



# Los Angeles County Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act

Fiscal Year 2013–2014 Report

Terry Fain, Susan Turner, Sarah Michal Greathouse

For more information on this publication, visit [www.rand.org/t/RR1023](http://www.rand.org/t/RR1023)

Published by the RAND Corporation, Santa Monica, Calif.  
© Copyright 2015 Los Angeles County Probation Department  
RAND® is a registered trademark.

#### Limited Print and Electronic Distribution Rights

This document and trademark(s) contained herein are protected by law. This representation of RAND intellectual property is provided for noncommercial use only. Unauthorized posting of this publication online is prohibited. Permission is given to duplicate this document for personal use only, as long as it is unaltered and complete. Permission is required from RAND to reproduce, or reuse in another form, any of its research documents for commercial use. For information on reprint and linking permissions, please visit [www.rand.org/pubs/permissions.html](http://www.rand.org/pubs/permissions.html).

The RAND Corporation is a research organization that develops solutions to public policy challenges to help make communities throughout the world safer and more secure, healthier and more prosperous. RAND is nonprofit, nonpartisan, and committed to the public interest.

RAND's publications do not necessarily reflect the opinions of its research clients and sponsors.

**Support RAND**  
Make a tax-deductible charitable contribution at  
[www.rand.org/giving/contribute](http://www.rand.org/giving/contribute)

[www.rand.org](http://www.rand.org)

## Preface

---

In 2000, the California state legislature passed the Schiff-Cardenas Crime Prevention Act (Assembly Bill [AB] 1913), which authorized funding for county juvenile justice programs and designated the Board of State and Community Corrections (BSCC)<sup>1</sup> the administrator of funding. A 2001 California Senate bill extended the funding and changed the program's name to the Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act (JJCPA). The legislature intended the program to provide a stable funding source to counties for juvenile programs that have proven effective in curbing crime among juvenile probationers and young at-risk offenders.

The legislation requires the BSCC to submit annual reports to the California state legislature measuring the success of JJCPA. The legislation identified six specific outcome measures (the "big six") to be included in annual reports from each of the individual JJCPA programs: (1) successful completion of probation, (2) arrests, (3) probation violations, (4) incarcerations, (5) successful completion of restitution, and (6) successful completion of community service. Each county can also request that programs measure supplemental outcomes for locally identified service needs. The county first implemented JJCPA programs in the summer and fall of 2001 and are now in their 14th year of funding.

The RAND Corporation received funding from the Los Angeles County Probation Department to conduct the evaluation of the county's JJCPA programs, including analyzing data and reporting findings to the BSCC. This report summarizes the fiscal year (FY) 2013–2014 findings reported to the BSCC, as well as additional program information gathered by the Los Angeles County Probation Department, based on its oversight and monitoring of program implementation and outcomes. The report stems from a collaboration between RAND and the Los Angeles County Probation Department.

This report should interest researchers, policymakers, and practitioners working on the effectiveness of intervention programs for at-risk youths and those involved in the juvenile justice system. Related publications include the following:

- Terry Fain, Susan Turner, and Sarah Michal Greathouse, *Los Angeles County Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act: Fiscal Year 2012–2013 Report*, Santa Monica, Calif.: RAND Corporation, RR-624-LACPD, 2014
- Terry Fain, Susan Turner, and Sarah Michal Greathouse, *Los Angeles County Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act: Fiscal Year 2011–2012 Report*, Santa Monica, Calif.: RAND Corporation, RR-268-LACPD, 2013

---

<sup>1</sup> Formerly named the Board of Corrections (BOC) and later the Corrections Standards Authority (CSA).

- Terry Fain, Susan Turner, and Greg Ridgeway, *Los Angeles County Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act: Fiscal Year 2010–2011 Report*, Santa Monica, Calif.: RAND Corporation, TR-1239-LACPD, 2012b
- Terry Fain, Susan Turner, and Greg Ridgeway, *Los Angeles County Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act: Fiscal Year 2009–2010 Report*, Santa Monica, Calif.: RAND Corporation, TR-988-LACPD, 2012a
- Terry Fain, Susan Turner, and Greg Ridgeway, *Los Angeles County Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act: Fiscal Year 2008–2009 Report*, Santa Monica, Calif.: RAND Corporation, TR-832-LACPD, September 2010b
- Terry Fain, Susan Turner, and Greg Ridgeway, *Los Angeles County Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act: Fiscal Year 2007–2008 Report*, Santa Monica, Calif.: RAND Corporation, TR-746-LACPD, January 2010a
- Susan Turner, Terry Fain, and Amber Sehgal, with Jitahadi Imara and Felicia Cotton of the Los Angeles County Probation Department, *Los Angeles County Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act: Fiscal Year 2005–2006 Report*, Santa Monica, Calif.: RAND Corporation, TR-498-LACPD, 2007
- Susan Turner, Terry Fain, John MacDonald, and Amber Sehgal, with Jitahadi Imara, Felicia Cotton, Davida Davies, and Apryl Harris, *Los Angeles County Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act: Fiscal Year 2004–2005 Report*, Santa Monica, Calif.: RAND Corporation, TR-368-1-LACPD, 2007
- Susan Turner, Terry Fain, and Amber Sehgal, with Jitahadi Imara, Davida Davies, and Apryl Harris, *Los Angeles County Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act: Fiscal Year 2003–2004 Report*, Santa Monica, Calif.: RAND Corporation, WR-218-LACPD, February 2005a
- Susan Turner, Terry Fain, and Amber Sehgal, *Validation of the Risk and Resiliency Assessment Tool for Juveniles in the Los Angeles County Probation System*, Santa Monica, Calif.: RAND Corporation, TR-291-LACPD, June 2005b
- Susan Turner and Terry Fain, “Validation of the Risk and Resiliency Assessment Tool for Juveniles in the Los Angeles County Probation System,” *Federal Probation*, Vol. 70, No. 2, September 2006, pp. 49–55.

## The RAND Safety and Justice Program

The research reported here was conducted in the RAND Safety and Justice Program, which addresses all aspects of public safety and the criminal justice system, including violence, policing, corrections, courts and criminal law, substance abuse, occupational safety, and public integrity. Program research is supported by government agencies, foundations, and the private sector.

This program is part of RAND Justice, Infrastructure, and Environment, a division of the RAND Corporation dedicated to improving policy and decisionmaking in a wide range of policy domains, including civil and criminal justice, infrastructure protection and homeland security, transportation and energy policy, and environmental and natural resource policy.

Questions or comments about this report should be sent to the project leader, Sarah Greathouse (Sarah\_Greathouse@rand.org). For more information about the Safety and Justice Program, see <http://www.rand.org/safety-justice> or contact the director at [sj@rand.org](mailto:sj@rand.org).

# Contents

---

<b>Preface</b> .....	iii
<b>Figures</b> .....	vii
<b>Tables</b> .....	ix
<b>Summary</b> .....	xiii
<b>Acknowledgments</b> .....	xxvii
<b>Abbreviations</b> .....	xxix
CHAPTER ONE	
<b>Background and Methodology</b> .....	1
JJCPA in the Context of Los Angeles County Probation Department Programs .....	2
State Requirements and Local Evaluation .....	3
Overview of Recent Changes and Enhancements .....	6
Organization of This Report .....	7
CHAPTER TWO	
<b>Current JJCPA Programs and FY 2013–2014 Outcome Measures</b> .....	9
Participants Involved in JJCPA Programs in FY 2013–2014 .....	9
Programs and Outcomes in Initiative I: Enhanced Mental Health Services .....	11
Programs and Outcomes in Initiative II: Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth .....	21
Programs and Outcomes in Initiative III: Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services .....	34
CHAPTER THREE	
<b>Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for JJCPA Participants</b> .....	61
Estimated JJCPA Per Capita Costs .....	62
Estimated Total Juvenile Justice Costs .....	62
Cost Comparisons for Programs in the Enhanced Mental Health Services Initiative .....	66
Cost Comparisons for Programs in the Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth Initiative .....	67
Cost Comparisons for Programs in the Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services Initiative .....	69
Estimated Total Cost of Programs and Initiatives .....	74
CHAPTER FOUR	
<b>Summary and Conclusions</b> .....	79
Brief Summary of Findings .....	79
Outcomes .....	80

Estimated Cost Analysis..... 83  
Limitations of This Evaluation ..... 84  
Future Direction ..... 85

APPENDIXES

**A. Community Providers of JJCPA Program Services ..... 87**  
**B. Comparison Groups and Reference Periods for JJCPA Programs..... 105**  
**C. Probation’s Ranking of the Big Six Outcome Measures..... 107**  
**D. Community-Based Organizations That Contracted to Provide Services for JJCPA  
Programs in FY 2013–2014..... 109**  
**E. Board of State and Community Corrections–Mandated and Supplemental  
Outcomes for Individual JJCPA Programs, FY 2013–2014..... 111**  
**F. Board of State and Community Corrections–Mandated Outcomes, by Gender ..... 125**  
**G. Board of State and Community Corrections–Mandated Outcomes, by Cluster ..... 129**  
**H. Probation’s Form for Assessing Probationer Strengths and Risks..... 133**  
**I. Probation’s Form for Assessing Goal-Setting and Life Planning for At-Risk Youth..... 135**  
  
**References ..... 137**

## Figures

---

2.1.	Outcomes for Mental Health Screening, Assessment, and Treatment, FY 2013–2014 ...	15
2.2.	Outcomes for Multisystemic Therapy, FY 2013–2014 .....	18
2.3.	Outcomes for Special Needs Court, FY 2013–2014 .....	21
2.4.	Outcomes for Gender-Specific Community, FY 2013–2014 .....	25
2.5.	Outcomes for High Risk/High Need, FY 2013–2014 .....	30
2.6.	Outcomes for Youth Substance Abuse Intervention, FY 2013–2014 .....	32
2.7.	Outcomes for Housing-Based Day Supervision, FY 2013–2014 .....	39
2.8.	Outcomes for Inside-Out Writers, FY 2013–2014 .....	41
2.9.	Outcomes for After-School Enrichment and Supervision, FY 2013–2014 .....	44
2.10.	Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk High School Youth, FY 2013–2014 .....	47
2.11.	Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk High School Youth, by Cluster, FY 2013–2014 .....	48
2.12.	Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for High School Probationers, FY 2013–2014 .....	50
2.13.	Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for High School Probationers, by Cluster, FY 2013–2014 .....	51
2.14.	Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for High School Probationers, by Cluster, FY 2013–2014 .....	52
2.15.	Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk Middle School Youth, FY 2013–2014 .....	54
2.16.	Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk Middle School Youth, by Cluster, FY 2013–2014 .....	55
2.17.	Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for Middle School Probationers, FY 2013–2014 .....	57
2.18.	Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for Middle School Probationers, by Cluster, FY 2013–2014 .....	58
2.19.	Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for Middle School Probationers, by Cluster, FY 2013–2014 .....	59



## Tables

---

S.1.	Programs in the Three JJCPA FY 2013–2014 Initiatives and Numbers of Participants .....	xvi
S.2.	Programs in the Three JJCPA FY 2013–2014 Initiatives, Comparison Groups, and Numbers of Participants for Whom Probation Reported Outcomes.....	xvii
S.3.	Results from Simple Comparisons in Programs That Used the Previous Year’s Cohorts as Comparison Groups .....	xx
S.4.	Results of Difference-in-Differences Analyses for Programs That Used the Previous Year’s Cohorts as Comparison Groups .....	xx
S.5.	Participants, Budgets, and Estimated Per Capita Costs, by JJCPA Program, FY 2013–2014.....	xxii
S.6.	Mean Estimated Cost per Participant, Participants Served, and Cost Differences, by JJCPA Program, FY 2013–2014 .....	xxiii
S.7.	Estimated Mean Net Costs for Initiatives, FY 2013–2014 .....	xxiv
2.1.	Programs in the Three JJCPA FY 2013–2014 Initiatives and Numbers of Participants .....	10
2.2.	Programs in the Three JJCPA FY 2013–2014 Initiatives, Comparison Groups, and Numbers of Participants for Whom Probation Reported Outcomes.....	11
2.3.	JJCPA Programs and Comparison Groups in the Enhanced Mental Health Services Initiative.....	12
2.4.	Means, Differences in Differences, Odds Ratios, and Confidence Intervals for Outcomes for Mental Health.....	15
2.5.	Demographic Factors for Special Needs Court and Comparison Group .....	20
2.6.	Programs and Comparison Groups in the Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth Initiative .....	22
2.7.	Means, Differences in Differences, Odds Ratios, and Confidence Intervals for Outcomes for Gender-Specific Community.....	25
2.8.	Means, Differences in Differences, Odds Ratios, and Confidence Intervals for Outcomes for High Risk/High Need .....	30
2.9.	Means, Differences in Differences, Odds Ratios, and Confidence Intervals for Outcomes for Youth Substance Abuse Intervention.....	33
2.10.	Programs and Comparison Groups in the Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services Initiative.....	34
2.11.	Means, Differences in Differences, Odds Ratios, and Confidence Intervals for Outcomes for Inside-Out Writers.....	41
2.12.	Comparison of School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk High School Youth in FY 2013–2014 with Those in FY 2012–2013 .....	46
2.13.	Means, Differences in Differences, Odds Ratios, and Confidence Intervals for Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk High School Youth.....	48

2.14.	Factors Used to Match School-Based Probation Supervision for High School Probationers and Comparison-Group Youths.....	49
2.15.	Comparison of School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk Middle School Youth in FY 2013–2014 and Those in FY 2012–2013.....	53
2.16.	Means, Differences in Differences, Odds Ratios, and Confidence Intervals for Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk Middle School Youth ...	55
2.17.	Factors Used to Match School-Based Probation Supervision for Middle School Probationers and Comparison-Group Youths.....	56
3.1.	Participants, Budgets, and Estimated Per Capita Costs, by JJCPA Program, FY 2013–2014.....	63
3.2.	Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for Mental Health Screening, Assessment, and Treatment.....	66
3.3.	Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for Multisystemic Therapy.....	67
3.4.	Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for Special Needs Court.....	68
3.5.	Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for Gender-Specific Community.....	69
3.6.	Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for High Risk/High Need.....	69
3.7.	Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for Youth Substance Abuse Intervention.....	70
3.8.	Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for Abolish Chronic Truancy.....	71
3.9.	Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for Housing-Based Day Supervision.....	71
3.10.	Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for Inside-Out Writers.....	72
3.11.	Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for After-School Enrichment and Supervision.....	72
3.12.	Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk High School Youth.....	73
3.13.	Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for School-Based Probation Supervision for High School Probationers.....	74
3.14.	Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk Middle School Youth.....	75
3.15.	Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for School-Based Probation Supervision for Middle School Probationers.....	75
3.16.	Mean Estimated Cost per Participant, Participants Served, and Cost Differences, by JJCPA Program, FY 2013–2014.....	76
3.17.	Estimated Mean Net Costs for Initiatives, FY 2013–2014.....	77
4.1.	Results from Simple Comparisons in Programs That Used the Previous Year’s Cohorts as Comparison Groups.....	82
4.2.	Results of Difference-in-Differences Analyses for Programs That Used the Previous Year’s Cohorts as Comparison Groups.....	83
A.1.	Community Providers of Services to JJCPA Program Participants.....	87
D.1.	Community-Based Organizations That Contracted to Provide Services for JJCPA Programs in FY 2013–2014.....	109
E.1.	Outcomes for Mental Health Screening, Assessment, and Treatment, FY 2013–2014.....	111
E.2.	Outcomes for Multisystemic Therapy, FY 2013–2014.....	112
E.3.	Outcomes for Special Needs Court, FY 2013–2014.....	113
E.4.	Outcomes for Gender-Specific Community, FY 2013–2014.....	114
E.5.	Outcomes for High Risk/High Need, FY 2013–2014.....	115
E.6.	Outcomes for Youth Substance Abuse Intervention, FY 2013–2014.....	116
E.7.	Outcomes for Abolish Chronic Truancy, FY 2013–2014.....	117
E.8.	Outcomes for Housing-Based Day Supervision, FY 2013–2014.....	118
E.9.	Outcomes for Inside-Out Writers, FY 2013–2014.....	119

E.10.	Outcomes for After-School Enrichment and Supervision, FY 2013–2014 .....	119
E.11.	Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk High School Youth, FY 2013–2014 .....	120
E.12.	Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for High School Probationers, FY 2013–2014.....	121
E.13.	Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk Middle School Youth, FY 2013–2014 .....	122
E.14.	Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for Middle School Probationers, FY 2013–2014 .....	123
F.1.	Outcomes for Housing-Based Day Supervision, FY 2013–2014.....	125
F.2.	Outcomes for Multisystemic Therapy, FY 2013–2014.....	126
F.3.	Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk High School Youth, FY 2013–2014 .....	126
F.4.	Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for High School Probationers, FY 2013–2014.....	127
F.5.	Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk Middle School Youth, FY 2013–2014 .....	127
F.6.	Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for Middle School Probationers, FY 2013–2014 .....	128
G.1.	Outcomes for Housing-Based Day Supervision, FY 2013–2014.....	129
G.2.	Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk High School Youth, FY 2013–2014 .....	130
G.3.	Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for High School Probationers, FY 2013–2014.....	130
G.4.	Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk Middle School Youth, FY 2013–2014 .....	131
G.5.	Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for Middle School Probationers, FY 2013–2014 .....	131



## Summary

---

In 2000, the California state legislature passed the Schiff-Cardenas Crime Prevention Act (Assembly Bill [AB] 1913), which authorized funding for county juvenile justice programs and designated the Board of Corrections (BOC) the administrator of funding. A 2001 California Senate bill extended the funding and changed the program's name to the Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act (JJCPA). The legislature intended the program to provide a stable funding source for juvenile programs that have proven effective in curbing crime among at-risk youths and young offenders (Board of State and Community Corrections [BSCC], 2015). The legislature asked counties to submit plans to the state for funding to identify programs that filled gaps in local services. The legislature required that providers base the programs on empirical findings of effective program elements. It required each plan to include

- an assessment of existing services targeting at-risk juveniles and their families
- identification and prioritization of neighborhoods, schools, and other areas of high juvenile crime
- a strategy to provide a continuum of graduated responses to juvenile crime.

Each county assigns each at-risk or offending juvenile to one or more JJCPA programs according to an assessment of that juvenile's need for services.

The BSCC<sup>1</sup> has responsibility for administering the JJCPA program. The legislation requires the BSCC to submit annual reports to the California state legislature measuring the success of JJCPA. The legislation identified six specific outcome measures (the "big six") to be included in annual reports from each of the individual JJCPA programs: (1) successful completion of probation, (2) arrests, (3) probation violations, (4) incarcerations, (5) successful completion of restitution, and (6) successful completion of community service. Each county can also request that programs measure supplemental outcomes for locally identified service needs.

### **JJCPA in the Context of Los Angeles County Probation Department Programs**

JJCPA is one of the major vehicles to provide services to juveniles in Los Angeles County. The Los Angeles County Probation Department (hereafter called the Probation Department or, simply, Probation), whose mission is to promote and enhance public safety, ensure victims' rights, and facilitate the positive behavior change of adult and juvenile probationers, adminis-

---

<sup>1</sup> Formerly called the Corrections Standards Authority (CSA), the successor to the BOC.

ters JJCPA programs at the county level. In fiscal year (FY) 2013–2014, the state initially allocated approximately \$30.9 million to Los Angeles County for JJCPA programs and services. The actual final budget was \$26.1 million. JJCPA funding represents roughly 15 percent of field expenditures for juvenile justice programs, or about 5 percent of all expenditures for programming for juveniles.

JJCPA programs are grounded in social-ecological research. The central tenet of this approach is that behavior is multidetermined through the reciprocal interplay of a youth and his or her social ecology, including the family, peers, school, neighborhood, and other community settings (Dahlberg and Krug, 2002). The primary goal of JJCPA programs is to optimize the probability of decreasing crime-producing risk factors and increasing protective factors, with the capacity to intervene comprehensively at the individual, family, peer, and school levels and possibly the community level as well. The use of JJCPA and other resources allows the deputy probation officer (DPO) to shape a plan that builds on each juvenile's strengths and is uniquely responsive to service needs. In collaboration with school officials, parents, and community partners, JJCPA DPOs can coordinate service plans that include various school- and community-based resources.

The Probation Department submitted program evaluation designs to BOC that used quasi-experimental methods. BOC subsequently approved these designs. Whenever possible, comparison groups included youths with characteristics similar to those of program participants—either routine probationers, probationers in non-JJCPA programs, or at-risk youths receiving Probation services. If Probation could not identify an appropriate comparison group, it used a pre–post measurement design. Generally, we measure outcomes for program participants for a six-month period after they start the program (for community programs) or after they are released into the community (for camp and juvenile hall programs). In addition to the big six, the Probation Department, working with BOC (and later with CSA and the BSCC), defined supplemental outcomes specific to each program, which it also reports to the BSCC annually.

Some discussion of the big six is in order. The BSCC does not rank the relative importance of these measures, nor is there any universally accepted method of determining relative importance of these measures of recidivism. For its planning purposes, Los Angeles County has ranked these in order, from most important to least important, in the view of Probation Department standards: successful completion of probation, arrests, probation violations, incarcerations, successful completion of restitution, and successful completion of community service. An ideal outcome would be for no program participants to be arrested, incarcerated, or in violation of probation and for all to complete probation and (if applicable) community service and restitution. However, because, for most JJCPA programs, we measure the big six outcomes only for six months after entry into the program<sup>2</sup> and because most youths' terms of probation last 12 to 18 months, in practice, a 100-percent completion-of-probation rate is not a realistic expectation. For all the big six outcomes, the most important metric is whether program participants performed significantly better than comparison-group youths, not the absolute value of any given outcome.

---

<sup>2</sup> For programs based in juvenile halls, we measure the big six outcomes for the six months after the youth returns to the community, rather than from program start.

## Participants Involved in JJCPA Programs in FY 2013–2014

In FY 2013–2014, 29,207 participants<sup>3</sup> received JJCPA services in Los Angeles County. Of these, 13,315 (45.6 percent) were at risk and 15,892 (54.4 percent) were on probation. Participants in one or more JJCPA programs receive services, often provided under contract by community-based organizations (CBOs), as well as supervision by a probation officer.

Los Angeles County organizes its JJCPA programs into three initiatives: Enhanced Mental Health Services, Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth, and Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services. It bases assignment to a particular initiative and to a particular program on each person's measured or perceived need for services offered within that initiative or program. A given participant may receive services from more than one initiative and from multiple programs, within or across initiatives, and concurrently or consecutively. Probation counts a given juvenile as a participant within each program from which he or she receives services and could therefore count that juvenile more than once.

Table S.1 lists the JJCPA programs in each initiative in FY 2013–2014 and the number of participants who received services in each program. Table S.2 shows the number of participants in each program for whom the program reported big six outcomes, the comparison group used for the program, and the number of youths in the comparison group.<sup>4</sup>

## Research Designs and Limitations

We note that pre–post comparisons, as well as comparisons between program participants and those not accepted into the program but deemed comparable to program participants, are weak designs, and the reader should interpret results from such comparisons with this weakness in mind. In particular, pre–post comparisons for probation-related outcomes, such as successful completion of probation, do not take into account whether the youth was on probation prior to program entry. This potentially tips the scale in favor of better performance on all probation-related outcomes, except probation violations, after program entry than prior to program entry. Our evaluation of JJCPA programs in Los Angeles County uses pre–post comparisons only for programs that target primarily at-risk youths, thus avoiding the problems of pre–post designs in evaluating probation-related outcomes.

---

<sup>3</sup> A given youth may participate in more than one JJCPA program, and a single youth may participate in the same program more than once within the reference period (e.g., if a youth in one of the school-based programs changes schools). Therefore, because of double-counting, the total number of youth served will be less than the total number of participants.

<sup>4</sup> The near misses used in comparison groups for Multisystemic Therapy (MST) were youths who had similar characteristics to program participants but who were not accepted into the program, usually because of lack of MediCal coverage needed to cover the cost of program participation or because they were receiving counseling services elsewhere. Special Needs Court (SNC) near misses failed to qualify for inclusion in SNC either because they were close to 18 years old or because Probation did not consider their level of mental illness, which would have qualified them for the program in previous years, severe enough after the program changed its qualification criteria.

**Table S.1**  
**Programs in the Three JJCPA FY 2013–2014 Initiatives and Numbers of Participants**

Initiative or Program	Abbreviation	Participants
I. Enhanced Mental Health Services		7,973
Mental Health Screening, Assessment, and Treatment	MH	7,842
Multisystemic Therapy	MST	63
Special Needs Court	SNC	68
II. Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth		2,568
Gender-Specific Community <sup>a</sup>	GSCOMM	787
High Risk/High Need	HRHN	1,576
Youth Substance Abuse Intervention	YSA	205
III. Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services		18,666
Abolish Chronic Truancy	ACT	8,136
Housing-Based Day Supervision	HB	181
Inside-Out Writers	IOW	2,303
After-School Enrichment and Supervision	PARKS	366
School-Based Probation Supervision for Middle School and High School Probationers and At-Risk Youth	SBHS-AR	2,755
	SBHS-PROB	3,561
	SBMS-AR	1,252
	SBMS-PROB	112
Total		29,207

NOTE: We determine the number of participants in a given program by who received services during the fiscal year, which went from July 1, 2013, to June 30, 2014. To allow a six-month eligibility period for recidivism, however, the number for whom the program reported outcomes uses a reference period of January 1, 2013, through December 31, 2013. The youths for whom the program can report outcomes during the fiscal year must enter the program in time to have six months before the end of the fiscal year, so the number of participants will not match the number for whom the program reported outcomes.

<sup>a</sup> In FY 2013–2014, the county discontinued the Young Women at Risk (YWAR) program, which, in previous years, was a component of the gender-specific community program.

## Brief Summary of Findings

- Overall, for big six and supplementary outcomes, program participants showed more and more-positive outcomes than comparison-group youths did.
- In programs that used historical comparison groups, only a few big six outcomes differed significantly between the two cohorts, thus meeting the majority of program goals of doing at least as well as the previous year's cohort.
  - For the most part, difference-in-differences analyses supported simple comparisons between groups.

**Table S.2**  
**Programs in the Three JJCPA FY 2013–2014 Initiatives, Comparison Groups, and Numbers of Participants for Whom Probation Reported Outcomes**

Initiative or Program	Participants	Comparison Group	Comparison-Group Members
I. Enhanced Mental Health Services			
MH	1,007	FY 2012–2013 MH participants	1,324
MST	63	MST-identified near misses	46
SNC	32	SNC-identified near misses	42
II. Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth			
GSCOMM	649	FY 2012–2013 GSCOMM participants	639
HRHN	1,404	FY 2012–2013 HRHN participants	1,268
YSA	168	FY 2012–2013 YSA participants	166
III. Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services			
ACT	5,013	Pre–post comparison	5,013
HB	106	Pre–post comparison	106
IOW	1,673	FY 2012–2013 IOW participants	1,816
PARKS	516	Pre–post comparison	516
SBHS-AR	1,703	FY 2012–2013 SBHS-AR participants	1,025
SBHS-PROB	2,207	Routine probationers	1,589
SBMS-AR	780	FY 2012–2013 SBMS-AR participants	444
SBMS-PROB	61	Routine probationers	191

NOTE: We limited near misses for MST and SNC to those with characteristics comparable to those of program participants. We statistically matched routine probationers used as members of comparison groups for SBHS-PROB and SBMS-PROB to program participants. MH reported outcomes only for youths who received treatment services.

- With the exception of SBHS-PROB, programs that used contemporaneous comparison groups were small and showed no significant differences between program participants and comparison-group youths.
  - SBHS-PROB participants showed more and more-positive outcomes for four of the big six outcomes, while the program and comparison groups did not differ significantly on two outcomes.
- Programs that used pre–post evaluation designs targeted mostly at-risk youths, who showed no significant differences between pre and post measurement periods.

- Results within any given program showed very small year-to-year differences in outcomes over the years that we have been evaluating JJCPA programs in Los Angeles County.
- Program participants in each of the three initiatives performed better than comparison-group youths in one or more outcomes.
  - Arrest rates were significantly lower, and rates of completion of probation higher, for program participants in the Enhanced Mental Health Services initiative than for comparison-group youths.
  - Program participants in the Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth initiative had significantly lower rates of arrest than comparison-group youths.
  - Participants in the Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services initiative had significantly better outcomes than the baseline period or comparison group on all of the big six outcomes except probation violations.
- For most programs, particularly those targeting only at-risk youths, the largest contributor to total juvenile justice cost was the cost of administering the JJCPA program itself.
  - Comparing costs in the six months following program entry and those from the six months before program entry, we see that several programs did produce average savings in several important outcomes, including the cost of arrests, court appearances, juvenile hall stays, and, to a lesser degree, time spent in camp.
- Most programs had smaller samples for supplemental outcomes than for big six outcomes. This can potentially affect the statistical power for these outcomes.
- We base this report on officially recorded outcome data only and make no attempt to evaluate the quality of program implementation.

In the next section, we expand on each of these points in more detail.

## Outcomes

Because participants in the MH program represent 91 percent of all participants in the Enhanced Mental Health Services initiative for whom programs reported big six outcomes, the results for the MH program will necessarily be a primary influence on the results for the initiative as a whole. Echoing the results for MH participants, arrest rates were significantly lower, and rates of completion of probation higher, for program participants in the Enhanced Mental Health Services initiative than for comparison-group youths. Program and comparison groups did not differ significantly for the other big six outcomes. The difference-in-differences analyses for MH showed no significant difference between the two cohorts for any of the big six outcomes. Within this initiative, only Global Assessment of Functioning (GAF) scores for SNC participants improved significantly between baseline and follow-up measures.

Overall, program participants in the Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth initiative had significantly lower rates of arrest than comparison-group youths. Differences between the two groups in the other big six outcomes were not statistically significant. The relevant supplemental outcomes for GSCOMM and HRHN participants significantly improved in the six months after entering the program compared with the six months before entering. One of the two supplemental outcome measures for the YSA program, the percentage of positive drug tests, was also significantly lower in the follow-up period than at program entry.

Taken as a whole, participants in the Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services initiative had significantly better outcomes than the baseline period or comparison group on all of the big six outcomes except probation violations. The two groups did not differ significantly in probation violations. For the programs that used educational measures as supplemental outcomes, school attendance improved significantly in the term following program entry as compared with the previous term, and the number of school suspensions dropped significantly. For the school-based programs, test scores for strength were significantly higher and, for risk and barriers, significantly lower in the six months following program entry than at the time of program entry. HB housing-project crime rates were slightly higher in FY 2013–2014 than in FY 2012–2013, but, because these are not statistical samples but computed rates, we cannot perform significance testing between the two rates.

### **Historical and Contemporaneous Comparison Groups and Pre–Post Comparisons**

Three of the four programs that used contemporaneous comparison groups (MST, SBMS-PROB, and SNC) were quite small. MST and SNC participants did not differ significantly from comparison-group youths in any of the big six outcomes, but SNC participants had significantly increased their GAF scores in the six months after program entry. SBMS-PROB participants had significantly higher rates of completion of probation than comparison-group youths and showed significant improvement in school attendance, as well as in overall strength and risk scores after program entry.

Results for SBHS-PROB, the largest program that used a contemporaneous comparison group, were significantly more positive for all supplementary outcomes (school attendance, suspensions, expulsions, and overall strength and risk scores) following program entry. For big six outcomes, SBHS-PROB participants had significantly lower arrest rates and higher rates of completion of probation, restitution, and community service than comparison-group youths. Rates of incarceration and probation violations for the two groups did not differ significantly.

The programs that used historical comparison groups showed no significant difference between the two cohorts in almost all of the big six outcomes, thus meeting the majority of program goals of performing at least as well as the previous year's cohort. The only exceptions to this were arrests and completion of probation for MH and arrests for HRHN, for which the current year's cohort had significantly more-positive outcomes. These programs also had significant improvement in most secondary outcomes.

The three programs that utilized pre–post comparison designs—ACT, HB, and PARKS—primarily targeted at-risk youths, so the only reportable big six outcomes were arrest and incarceration. Arrest and incarceration rates did not differ significantly between the two periods. ACT and HB participants significantly improved their school attendance after program entry.

### **Outcomes of Simple Comparisons Between Cohorts**

The BSCC mandates that, for seven Los Angeles County JJCPA programs (GSCOMM, HRHN, IOW, MH, SBHS-AR, SBMS-AR, and YSA), the county evaluate outcomes by comparing the current cohort's results and those of the previous year's cohort, with the goal of performing at least as well in the current year as in the prior year. As Table S.3 indicates, the FY 2013–2014 cohort equaled or surpassed the FY 2012–2013 cohort's performance in all 34 outcomes. In three outcomes, the current year's cohort performed significantly better than its counterpart from the year before.

**Table S.3**  
**Results from Simple Comparisons in Programs That Used the Previous Year’s Cohorts as Comparison Groups**

Program	Arrest	Incarceration	Completion of Probation	Completion of Restitution	Completion of Community Service	Probation Violation
GSCOMM	—	—	—	—	—	—
HRHN	FY 2013–2014	—	—	—	—	—
IOW	—	—	—	—	—	—
MH	FY 2013–2014	—	FY 2013–2014	—	—	—
SBHS-AR	—	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
SBMS-AR	—	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
YSA	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE: *FY 2013–2014* in this table indicates that the FY 2013–2014 cohort had a significantly more positive result. A dash indicates no significant difference between the two cohorts. n.a. = not applicable.

**Table S.4**  
**Results of Difference-in-Differences Analyses for Programs That Used the Previous Year’s Cohorts as Comparison Groups**

Program	Arrest	Incarceration	Completion of Probation	Completion of Restitution	Completion of Community Service	Probation Violation
GSCOMM	—	—	—	—	—	—
HRHN	FY 2013–2014	—	—	—	—	—
IOW	—	FY 2013–2014	—	—	—	—
MH	—	—	—	—	—	—
SBHS-AR	—	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
SBMS-AR	—	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
YSA	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE: *FY 2013–2014* in this table indicates that the FY 2013–2014 cohort had a significantly more positive result. A dash indicates no significant difference between the two cohorts. n.a. = not applicable.

### Difference-in-Differences Analyses

A difference-in-differences analysis basically compares the *change* in the current year’s cohort and the *change* in the previous year’s cohort—in this case, comparing outcomes in the six months before and those in the six months after JJCPA program entry.<sup>5</sup> Although the BSCC does not mandate difference-in-differences analyses, we have included them here to evaluate the implicit assumption that the two cohorts of any given program are comparable at baseline. A simple comparison makes the implicit assumption that the two cohorts are basically comparable at baseline, whereas difference-in-differences analysis tests that assumption by looking

<sup>5</sup> For IOW and MH, programs administered in juvenile halls, the county measures outcomes in the six months prior to hall entry and six months following hall exit for the hall stay during which program services were received.

at outcomes both before and after program entry. If the two cohorts have different baseline risk profiles, this method will control for such differences. Table S.4 presents the results of difference-in-differences analyses for the seven JJCPA programs that used the previous year's cohorts as comparison groups.<sup>6</sup>

### Year-to-Year Variations

Having produced a report similar to this one for several years now, we note that outcomes within a given JJCPA program do not vary greatly from year to year. A consistent finding over the years is that, although the differences are small, in general, program participants show more and more-positive outcomes than comparison-group youths. This pattern holds for all JJCPA programs, regardless of evaluation design. From year to year, a particular big six outcome might not always be more positive for program participants, but, overall, there is a consistent pattern of program participants meeting program goals. This suggests that, within a given JJCPA program, the program delivers services consistently over time.

Supplemental outcomes also show very similar results from year to year, with almost all follow-up measures significantly more positive than baseline measures. However, programs vary greatly in the portion of participants measured for supplemental outcomes. In FY 2013–2014, for example, 1,225 out of 2,207 (55.5 percent) SBHS-AR and SBHS-PROB participants reported school attendance, and 1,340 (60.7 percent) were tested for strengths and risks. In the MH program, by contrast, only 99 of 1,007 (9.8 percent) who received mental health treatment reported Brief Symptom Inventory (BSI) scores. These program-to-program discrepancies in percentage who report supplemental outcomes also tend to be fairly consistent from year to year.

### Estimated JJCPA Per Capita Costs

A total of 29,207 participants were served in Los Angeles County JJCPA programs in FY 2013–2014, at a total cost of \$26,094,900, or \$893 per participant.<sup>7</sup> As one might expect, given their intensity and length, some programs had higher per capita costs than others. In general, the larger programs, such as ACT and IOW, had lower per capita costs, whereas programs that offered more-extensive services to smaller populations with higher risks and needs, such as HB, MST, and SNC, had higher per capita costs. Table S.5 shows the total budget for each program, the number of participants served in FY 2013–2014, and the cost per program participant. Overall, the cost per participant in the Enhanced Mental Health Services initiative in FY 2013–2014 was \$709, whereas the Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth initiative cost \$2,625 per participant served, and the Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services initiative spent \$734 per participant. Differences between initiatives in esti-

<sup>6</sup> We discuss below the statistical approach used for difference-in-differences analyses.

<sup>7</sup> The number of youths served in FY 2013–2014 is greater than the number of youths for whom Probation reported outcome measures to the BSCC because the time frames differ. Because the cost estimates in this summary include arrests during the six-month eligibility period mandated for big six outcomes, the number of program participants will match the number used to report outcomes to the BSCC, not the total number served during the fiscal year, except for the MH program. For MH, we report big six outcomes only for those who received treatment, but we compute costs for all who were screened.

**Table S.5**  
**Participants, Budgets, and Estimated Per Capita Costs, by JJCPA Program, FY 2013–2014**

Program or Initiative	Participants Served	Budget (\$)	Per Capita Expenditure (\$)
Enhanced Mental Health Services	7,973	5,654,776	709
MH	7,842	4,102,047	523
MST	63	288,378	4,577
SNC	68	1,264,351	18,593
Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth	2,568	6,741,957	2,625
GSCOMM	787	803,989	1,022
HRHN	1,576	4,894,171	3,105
YSA	205	1,043,797	5,092
Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services	18,666	13,698,167	734
ACT	8,136	375,198	46
HB	181	774,820	4,281
IOW	2,303	199,618	87
PARKS	366	1,567,050	4,282
SBHS-AR	2,755	3,691,731	1,340
SBHS-PROB	3,561	5,289,770	1,485
SBMS-AR	1,252	1,681,178	1,343
SBMS-PROB	112	118,802	1,061
All programs	29,207	26,094,900	893

NOTE: Total budget for an initiative might not equal the sum of budgets of its parts because we have rounded to the nearest dollar.

mated mean cost reflect the length and intensity of the programs in each initiative, as well as the type of participants served (probationers, at-risk youths, or both).

### Estimated Total Cost of Programs and Initiatives

Table S.6 shows the estimated mean baseline and follow-up costs per participant in each JJCPA program in FY 2013–2014. The table also shows weighted averages for each initiative. Note that the costs of an initiative’s programs that served the most participants drive that initiative’s costs. Thus, MST and SNC costs had very little influence on the overall costs of the Enhanced Mental Health Services initiative because the vast majority of participants within that initiative were in the MH program.

As one might expect, mean overall juvenile justice costs for JJCPA participants were generally higher in the six months after program entry (\$11,213) than in the six months prior to

**Table S.6**  
**Mean Estimated Cost per Participant, Participants Served, and Cost Differences, by JJCPA Program, FY 2013–2014 (\$)**

Program	Baseline		Follow-Up		Number of Participants	Difference
	Mean	95% CI	Mean	95% CI		
Enhanced Mental Health Services	13,945	13,494–14,397	21,539	20,925–22,154	7,177	–7,594
MH	13,871	13,418–14,323	21,593	20,972–22,215	7,082	–7,722
MST	9,344	7,025–11,663	12,721	9,450–15,991	63	–3,377
SNC	39,455	24,998–53,912	27,031	20,956–33,105	32	12,424
Enhanced Services to High-Risk/ High-Need Youth	13,619	12,693–14,544	11,995	11,247–12,742	2,221	1,624
GSCOMM	1,580	1,136–2,024	1,765	1,390–2,139	649	–185
HRHN	19,417	18,002–20,832	16,423	15,274–17,572	1,404	2,994
YSA	11,668	8,951–14,384	14,503	12,617–16,388	168	–2,835
Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services	4,645	4,441–4,849	4,923	4,709–5,138	12,059	–278
ACT	20	6–34	81	61–102	5,013	–61
HB	423	171–675	3,421	3,261–3,580	106	–2,998
IOW	21,825	20,524–23,126	21,958	20,607–23,310	1,673	–133
PARKS	302	103–502	3,207	2,872–3,542	516	–2,905
SBHS-AR	117	86–147	1,313	1,170–1,455	1,703	–1,196
SBHS-PROB	8,444	7,933–8,956	7,709	7,166–8,251	2,207	735
SBMS-AR	41	16–67	876	665–1,087	780	–835
SBMS-PROB	5,444	3,614–7,274	4,524	2,378–6,670	61	920
All programs	8,685	8,472–8,897	11,213	10,962–11,463	21,457	–2,528

NOTE: CI = confidence interval. A positive number in the “Difference” column indicates that the mean cost was lower in the six months after beginning the program than in the six months before beginning. A negative number indicates that the mean cost was higher after entering the program than before entering.

program entry (\$8,685), primarily because of the cost associated with administering the programs. Most of the JJCPA programs, however, produced average cost savings in arrests and court appearances, and several programs also reduced juvenile hall costs, some by a substantial amount. If these cost savings accumulated over a longer period of time, they might offset the relatively high initial investment made in program costs. We cannot extend the time frame to measure changes, however, because not enough time has elapsed to allow us to obtain data beyond a six-month period. With a longer follow-up period, reductions in subsequent arrests and court appearances could offset initial program costs.

We note also that savings in juvenile justice costs for arrests, camps, and juvenile hall stays do not take into account potential savings associated with improved family and community relations. Because we have no data on the value of such improvements, we cannot include these factors in our estimates of cost differences between the baseline and follow-up periods.

### Estimated Juvenile Justice Cost Savings, by Initiative

For each of the three FY 2013–2014 initiatives, Table S.7 shows the estimated mean net cost for each juvenile justice cost—i.e., the mean difference between the cost in the six months before entering the program and the six months after entering. As one might expect, mean costs differ noticeably among the three initiatives. The Enhanced Mental Health Services initiative, which serves only probationers, showed lower arrest costs but much higher camp, juvenile hall, and court costs for participants who had entered the program than before they had entered. The Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth initiative, which targets a large number of at-risk youths, saw the bulk of its expenses in program costs, whereas its costs for camp and court were lower in the six months after participants entered the program, with camp costs averaging \$4,193 less in the follow-up period than in the baseline period. The Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services initiative, which targets a combination of probationers and at-risk youths, showed increased juvenile hall costs during the follow-up period but lower arrest, camp, and court costs than in the baseline period.

### Conclusions

As with any evaluation, our assessment of the JJCPA program in Los Angeles County has some inherent limitations. As discussed in Chapter One, the current evaluation uses quasi-experimental designs to test the effectiveness of JJCPA programs. Quasi-experimental designs construct comparison groups using matching or other similar techniques and then compare the performance of the treatment population with that of the comparison group. Such comparison groups are always vulnerable to the criticism that they are somehow not comparable to the program group such that observed differences are not due to the program but rather to differences between the groups.

Data used to compute outcome measures were extracted from databases that Probation maintains. Probation has worked with us to try to maximize the quality and amount of data

**Table S.7**  
Estimated Mean Net Costs for Initiatives, FY 2013–2014 (\$)

Juvenile Justice Cost	Enhanced Mental Health Services	Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth	Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services
Arrest	417	18	229
Camp	-2,981	4,193	7
Court	-735	69	204
Juvenile hall	-3,423	179	-36
Program	-587	-2,764	-647
Supervision	-286	-76	-144
Total	-7,594	1,624	-278

NOTE: A positive number in this table indicates that mean costs were lower in the six months after beginning the program than in the six months before beginning. A negative number indicates that mean costs were higher after entering the program than before entering. Total costs for the four school-based programs in the Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services initiative also include savings resulting from improved school attendance. Because of missing data for some costs, total cost might not equal the sum of the individual costs.

available. Data for the big six come from official records and are relatively easy to maintain and access. Data for supplemental outcomes are sometimes more problematic because Probation's data are only as good as the information obtained from CBO service providers, schools, and other county government departments (e.g., Los Angeles County Department of Mental Health, or DMH).

Data for some programs were relatively complete. In other programs, only a small fraction of program participants had data available for supplementary measures, calling into question the appropriateness of any findings based on such a small subsample. For example, of the 1,007 MH participants whose outcomes the program reported, only 99 (9.8 percent) had supplementary outcome data. We will continue to work with Probation to increase the amount of data available for supplemental outcomes for all JJCPA programs.

The severe recession that began in late 2007, as well as budget issues specific to California, continued to affect JJCPA funding in Los Angeles County in FY 2013–2014. Compared with the FY 2007–2008 budget of \$34,209,043, the FY 2013–2014 budget of \$26,094,900 represents a reduction of 23.7 percent even without adjusting for inflation. In recent years, Probation has altered the criteria for participation in some JJCPA programs and made other changes that have allowed approximately as many youths to receive JJCPA services as during the years of higher funding. The level of JJCPA funding for future years remains uncertain.

FY 2013–2014 was the 13th consecutive year for which programs reported outcomes to the state and to the county. Results reflect the continuing collaboration between the evaluators and Probation to modify programs based on the integration of evaluation findings and effective juvenile justice practices. Differences in outcomes between program participants and comparison-group youths are relatively small, but they are consistent enough that they appear to be real differences rather than statistical anomalies. County-developed supplemental outcomes tend to be more favorable than state-mandated big six outcomes, although samples tend to be considerably smaller than for big six outcomes. Los Angeles County expects to continue to receive JJCPA funding on an annual basis and to report outcomes to the BSCC annually.



## Acknowledgments

---

We are grateful to Laura J. Hickman of Portland State University and RAND, Jodi Lane of the University of Florida, and Brian A. Jackson and Tom LaTourrette of RAND for constructive reviews of earlier drafts, which helped to improve the quality of the final version of this report. We would also like to thank Paul Vinetz, Apryl Harris, Dawn Weinberg, Shannon Munford, and Laura Bryce-Wood of the Los Angeles County Probation Department for providing data and interpretation of the results reported herein. We very much appreciate the superb editing of this and previous JJCPA reports by Lisa Bernard.



## Abbreviations

---

AB	assembly bill
ACT	Abolish Chronic Truancy
ADA	average daily attendance
AIDS	acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
BJS	Bureau of Justice Statistics
BOC	Board of Corrections
BSCC	Board of State and Community Corrections
BSI	Brief Symptom Inventory
CBO	community-based organization
CCTP	Camp Community Transition Program
CI	confidence interval
CPI	consumer price index
CSA	Corrections Standards Authority
DA	district attorney
DCFS	Los Angeles County Department of Children and Family Services
DMH	Los Angeles County Department of Mental Health
DOJ	U.S. Department of Justice
DPO	deputy probation officer
DSM-IV	<i>Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders</i> , fourth edition
DUI	driving under the influence
FFT	Functional Family Therapy
FY	fiscal year
GAF	Global Assessment of Functioning

GED	General Educational Development Test
GIS	Gang Intervention Services
GSCOMM	Gender-Specific Community
HB	Housing-Based Day Supervision
HIV	human immunodeficiency virus
HRHN	High Risk/High Need
IAP	Intensive Aftercare Program
IOW	Inside-Out Writers
JJCPA	Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act
LAPD	Los Angeles Police Department
LARRC	Los Angeles Risk and Resiliency Checkup
LASD	Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department
LAUSD	Los Angeles Unified School District
LBUSD	Long Beach Unified School District
LCSW	licensed clinical social worker
LMFT	licensed marriage and family therapist
MAYSI	Massachusetts Youth Screening Instrument
MH	Mental Health Screening, Assessment, and Treatment
MHA	Mental Health America
MST	Multisystemic Therapy
MTFC	multidimensional-treatment foster care
n.a.	not applicable
NIJ	National Institute of Justice
OJJDP	Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention
PAIR	Project for Adolescent Intervention and Rehabilitation
PARKS	After-School Enrichment and Supervision
SAMHSA	Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
SBHS-AR	School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk High School Youth
SBHS-PROB	School-Based Probation Supervision for High School Probationers
SBMS-AR	School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk Middle School Youth

SBMS-PROB	School-Based Probation Supervision for Middle School Probationers
SD	school district
SIR	special incident report
SLC	social learning curriculum
SNC	Special Needs Court
YSA	Youth Substance Abuse Intervention
YWAR	Young Women at Risk



## Background and Methodology

---

In 2000, the California state legislature passed the Schiff-Cardenas Crime Prevention Act (Assembly Bill [AB] 1913), which authorized funding for county juvenile justice programs and designated the Board of Corrections (BOC) the administrator of funding. A 2001 California Senate bill extended the funding and changed the program's name to the Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act (JJCPA). The legislature intended the program to provide a stable funding source for juvenile programs that have proven effective in curbing crime among at-risk youths and young offenders (Board of State and Community Corrections [BSCC], 2015). The legislature asked counties to submit plans to the state for funding to identify programs that filled gaps in local services. The legislature required that providers base the programs on empirical findings of effective program elements. It required each plan to include

- an assessment of existing services targeting at-risk juveniles and their families
- identification and prioritization of neighborhoods, schools, and other areas of high juvenile crime
- a strategy to provide a continuum of graduated responses to juvenile crime.

In addition, the county required that, to be funded, a program be based on approaches demonstrated to be effective in reducing delinquency. It also required programs to integrate law enforcement, probation, education, mental health, physical health, social services, drug and alcohol abuse treatment, and youth service resources in a collaborative manner, sharing information to coordinate strategy and provide data for measuring program success (AB 1913, 2000).

JJCPA provided funds to counties to add evidence-based programs and services for

- juvenile probationers identified with needs for more special services than routine probationers receive
- at-risk youths who have not entered the probation system but who live or attend school in areas of high crime or who have other factors that potentially predispose them to participating in criminal activities
- youths in juvenile halls and camps.

Each county assigns each at-risk or offending juvenile to one or more JJCPA programs according to an assessment of that juvenile's need for services.

The BSCC<sup>1</sup> has responsibility for administering the JJCPA program. The legislation requires the BSCC to submit annual reports to the California state legislature measuring the success of JJCPA. The legislation identified six specific outcome measures (the “big six”) to be included in annual reports from each of the individual JJCPA programs: (1) successful completion of probation, (2) arrests, (3) probation violations, (4) incarcerations, (5) successful completion of restitution, and (6) successful completion of community service. Each county can also request that programs measure supplemental outcomes for locally identified service needs (BSCC, 2015).

The county first implemented JJCPA programs in the summer and fall of 2001 and are now in their 14th year of funding. In fiscal year (FY) 2013–2014, the 56 counties that had JJCPA programs spent approximately \$102.6 million in JJCPA funding. Counties also used interest on JJCPA funds and other, non-JJCPA funding to bring the total expenditure for JJCPA programs to approximately \$114.8 million. This allowed California counties to administer a total of 149 JJCPA programs to 83,296 at-risk youths and young offenders, with a per capita cost of \$1,232 (JJCPA funds only). Statewide, JJCPA participants had lower rates of arrest, incarceration, and probation violations and higher rates of completion of probation than youths in comparison groups. Program and comparison-group youths did not differ significantly in their rates of completion of restitution or completion of community service (BSCC, 2015).

## JJCPA in the Context of Los Angeles County Probation Department Programs

JJCPA is one of the major vehicles to provide services to juveniles in Los Angeles County. The Los Angeles County Probation Department (hereafter called the Probation Department or, simply, Probation), whose mission is to promote and enhance public safety, ensure victims’ rights, and facilitate the positive behavior change of adult and juvenile probationers, administers JJCPA programs at the county level. In FY 2013–2014, the state initially allocated approximately \$30.9 million to Los Angeles County for JJCPA programs and services. The actual final budget was \$26.1 million. JJCPA funding represents roughly 15 percent of field expenditures for juvenile justice programs, or about 5 percent of all expenditures for programming for juveniles.

JJCPA programs are grounded in social-ecological research. The central tenet of this approach is that behavior is multidetermined through the reciprocal interplay of a youth and his or her social ecology, including the family, peers, school, neighborhood, and other community settings (Dahlberg and Krug, 2002). The primary goal of JJCPA programs is to optimize the probability of decreasing crime-producing risk factors and increasing protective factors, with the capacity to intervene comprehensively at the individual, family, peer, and school levels and possibly the community level as well. The use of JJCPA and other resources allows the deputy probation officer (DPO) to shape a plan that builds on each juvenile’s strengths and is uniquely responsive to service needs. In collaboration with school officials, parents, and community partners, JJCPA DPOs can coordinate service plans that include various school- and community-based resources.

<sup>1</sup> Formerly called the Corrections Standards Authority (CSA), the successor to the BOC.

This coordinated strategy allows JJCPA school-based and other JJCPA DPOs to closely supervise and support youths in the context of the school environment and the community, providing a continuum of care that extends beyond the normal school day and addresses the youth's educational, social, and recreational needs and strengths. These extended services and programs aim to create a safe environment for youths normally unsupervised during after-school hours while also allowing the youths the opportunity to interact with prosocial peers and adults. Table A.1 in Appendix A provides additional information about these programs.

## State Requirements and Local Evaluation

As noted, AB 1913 requires all counties that receive JJCPA funding to report annually on their program outcomes to the BSCC. Each county uses a research design to gather information on program participants, as well as on a comparison group, which it uses as a reference for measuring program success.

The most preferable research design is experimental, in which researchers randomly assign participants to either a treatment group or a comparison group. This allows the evaluator to make strong statements about cause and effect. In real-world settings, however, such a design is often not practical for a variety of reasons, including ethical considerations, program capacity, and treatment groups already being selected before the beginning of the evaluation. If an experimental design cannot be used, researchers often evaluate programs using quasi-experimental designs, in which they choose a comparison group to match the treatment group's characteristics as closely as possible.

Clearly, for a fair evaluation of the program, the more comparison groups resemble their program groups, the better. In theory, one would want the comparison group to match the treatment group in all ways except for the receipt of treatment (i.e., the comparison group would not receive any). In practice, the evaluation might not identify or measure all factors. However, in criminal justice research, researchers often match comparison groups to treatment groups on factors that have been shown to be related to recidivism outcomes generally studied (Cottle, Lee, and Heilbrun, 2001; Goldkamp and Irons-Guynn, 2000):

- demographic factors (e.g., age, gender, and race and ethnicity)
- criminal history factors (degree of involvement in the criminal justice system)
- severity of the instant offense.

The assumption is as follows: The more closely the comparison group matches the treatment group, the more confidently one can assert that treatment effects, not differences in other characteristics, caused the differences between the two groups. We can construct comparison groups in several ways. Sometimes, when no contemporaneous group is available, the researchers must use a historical comparison group. If the team can identify neither a contemporaneous nor a historical comparison group, program participants themselves can constitute the comparison group, and the researchers can compare the participants' behavior before and after intervention; this is a weaker design than one that involves a separate group. The challenge with all quasi-experimental designs is to rule out alternative explanations for observed program effects.

The Probation Department submitted program evaluation designs to BOC that used quasi-experimental methods. BOC subsequently approved these designs. Whenever possible, comparison groups included youths with characteristics similar to those of program participants—either routine probationers, probationers in non-JJCPA programs, or at-risk youths receiving Probation services. If Probation could not identify an appropriate comparison group, it used a pre–post measurement design. Generally, a program measures outcomes for its participants for a six-month period after they start the program (for community programs) or after they are released into the community (for camp and juvenile hall programs). In addition to the big six, the Probation Department, working with BOC (and later with CSA and the BSCC), defined supplemental outcomes specific to each program, which it also reports to the BSCC annually.

We note that pre–post comparisons, as well as comparisons between program participants and those not accepted into the program but deemed comparable to program participants, are weak designs, and the reader should interpret results from such comparisons with this weakness in mind. In particular, pre–post comparisons for probation-related outcomes, such as successful completion of probation, do not take into account whether the youth was on probation prior to program entry. This potentially tips the scale in favor of better performance on all probation-related outcomes, except probation violations, after program entry than prior to program entry. Our evaluation of JJCPA programs in Los Angeles County uses pre–post comparisons only for programs that target primarily at-risk youths, thus avoiding the problems of pre–post designs in evaluating probation-related outcomes.

During the first two years of JJCPA, program evaluation designs and comparison groups were ones described in the original application to BOC. During FY 2003–2004 and again in FY 2004–2005, RAND researchers worked with Probation to modify supplemental outcomes in several programs to reflect program goals and to identify more-appropriate comparison groups for the Multisystemic Therapy (MST), School-Based Probation Supervision for High School Probationers (SBHS-PROB), School-Based Probation Supervision for Middle School Probationers (SBMS-PROB), and Special Needs Court (SNC) programs. RAND researchers also assisted Probation in identifying an appropriate initial comparison group for the High Risk/High Need (HRHN) program, for which programs reported outcomes for the first time in FY 2005–2006. Probation selected these comparison groups, matching comparison-group youths to program participants on demographic characteristics—age, gender, and race and ethnicity. RAND researchers could not verify the comparability of program and comparison groups on key background factors, with the exception of SBHS-PROB and SBMS-PROB. Probation collected data for all outcome measures, extracted them from the on-site database, and sent them to RAND for analysis. Appendix B provides additional details on construction of the comparison groups.

RAND researchers verified the comparability of comparison groups for SBHS-PROB and SBMS-PROB by matching program participants to comparison-group youths based on age, gender, race and ethnicity, type of offense for the most recent arrest (violent, property, drug, or other), prior probation supervision, and orders to avoid gang activity. To create a comparison group, the RAND team also worked with MST and SNC personnel to identify program “near misses” appropriately similar to program participants.<sup>2</sup> Prior to FY 2007–2008,

---

<sup>2</sup> The near misses used in comparison groups for MST were youths who had similar characteristics to program participants but who were not accepted into the program, usually because of lack of MediCal coverage needed to cover the cost of

historical comparison groups from 2000 had been used for HRHN; Mental Health Screening, Assessment, and Treatment (MH); School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk High School Youth (SBHS-AR); and School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk Middle School Youth (SBMS-AR). Following a suggestion from CSA, in FY 2007–2008, we replaced these comparison groups with participants in each program from the previous fiscal year, with the goal that the current year’s participants would perform at least as well as those of the previous year. In FY 2008–2009, Gender-Specific Community (GSCOMM), Inside-Out Writers (IOW), and Youth Substance Abuse Intervention (YSA) also began using the previous year’s cohorts as comparison groups. The remaining JJCPA programs (Abolish Chronic Truancy [ACT], Housing-Based Day Supervision [HB], and After-School Enrichment and Supervision [PARKS]) continued to use pre–post designs. All programs used the same evaluation designs in FY 2013–2014 as they have since FY 2008–2009.

We have applied standard statistical techniques (chi-square test, Fisher’s exact test, McNemar’s test, and difference-of-means test) to assess whether the differences in outcomes between JJCPA youth and comparison-group youth are statistically significant, i.e., whether we can assert with a reasonable degree of certainty that the difference in outcomes between the two groups did not occur by chance but results from real differences between group outcomes. Following customary social science research practice, we report statistical significance when the computed probability is less than 5 percent that the observed differences could have occurred by chance ( $p < 0.05$ ). We note, however, that sample size substantially affects statistical significance. With small samples (e.g., 50 youths in each group), statistical significance will require a fairly large difference between the two groups. With larger samples, a relatively small difference between the two groups can be statistically significant. Thus, we say that larger samples have more statistical power and smaller samples have less statistical power.

Some discussion of the big six is in order. The BSCC does not rank the relative importance of these measures, nor is there any universally accepted method of determining relative importance of these measures of recidivism. For its planning purposes, Los Angeles County has ranked these in order, from most important to least important, in the view of Probation Department standards: successful completion of probation, arrests, probation violations, incarcerations, successful completion of restitution, and successful completion of community service. See Appendix C for an explanation of this rank ordering.

An ideal outcome would be for no program participants to be arrested, incarcerated, or in violation of probation and for all to complete probation and (if applicable) community service and restitution. However, because most JJCPA programs measure the big six outcomes only for six months after entry into the program<sup>3</sup> and because most youths’ terms of probation last 12 to 18 months, in practice, a 100-percent completion-of-probation rate is not a realistic expectation. For all the big six outcomes, the most important metric is whether program participants performed significantly better than comparison-group youths, not the absolute value of any given outcome.

---

program participation or because they were receiving counseling services elsewhere. SNC near misses failed to qualify for inclusion in SNC either because they were close to 18 years old or because Probation did not consider their level of mental illness, which would have qualified them for the program in previous years, severe enough after SNC changed its qualification criteria.

<sup>3</sup> For programs based in juvenile halls, we measure the big six outcomes for the six months after the youth returns to the community, rather than from program start.

We would also note that, because program participants are more closely supervised than youths on routine probation, it would not be surprising to find that they have more probation violations than comparison-group youths. Even if program participants and comparison-group youths committed the same number of violations, the additional supervision of program participants would likely lead to more of these violations being discovered and recorded. Thus, a higher rate of violations for program participants could be due more to their supervision level than to actual misbehavior. However, we cannot test this hypothesis.

Outcomes required by the BSCC focus on *programs*. Many of the JJCPA programs contract with community-based organizations (CBOs). CBOs provide specified services for the JJCPA programs (see Appendix D). CBOs are thus integral components of the programs, as are other county agency staff from the Los Angeles County Department of Mental Health (DMH), Probation, the courts, and law enforcement. This report focuses not on the performance of individual CBOs or individual county agencies in providing services to JJCPA programs but on the impact of the programs as a whole on youth outcomes. A strong study of different CBOs' impact on youth outcomes would require adequate numbers of participants in the different programs and a better understanding of their background characteristics and the nature of the services provided to the participants by each CBO; we do not have access to these data with the current research design.

The Probation Department contracted with RAND to assist in the data analysis to determine program success. RAND also provided technical assistance, research expertise, and the generation of scheduled and ad hoc reports as required by the Probation Department and the BSCC.

## Overview of Recent Changes and Enhancements

### Difference-in-Differences Analyses

When using the previous year's program participants as a comparison group for the current year's program participants, we implicitly assume that the two groups have comparable characteristics at the time they enter the program. However, because of changes in program acceptance criteria, policing practices, changing juvenile crime rates, and other factors, this assumption might not be correct from year to year. We therefore added, beginning in FY 2008–2009, difference-in-differences analyses for each JJCPA program that uses the previous year's cohort as a comparison group.<sup>4</sup> These analyses adjust for differences in the groups at baseline over the two years.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>4</sup> The BSCC does not require a difference-in-differences analysis, only a simple comparison between the two cohorts.

<sup>5</sup> If  $p$  is the probability of a binary outcome, we define the odds ratio for that outcome as  $(p/(1-p))$ . Logistic regression analysis predicts the logarithm of the odds ratio as a linear combination of exogenous variables. The difference-in-differences analysis involves a logistic regression of the form

$$outcome = b_0 + (b_1 \times year) + (b_2 \times post) + (b_3 \times (year \times post)),$$

where *outcome* is the logarithm of the odds ratio for a binary outcome measure (e.g., whether arrested during the reference period), *year* is a binary variable coded 1 for the current year and 0 for the previous year, *post* is a binary variable coded 1 for the six-month follow-up reference period after program entry and 0 for the six-month baseline reference period before program entry, and *year*  $\times$  *post* is the interaction term derived by multiplying the values of *year* and *post*.

Programs measure each of the big six outcomes during both baseline and follow-up periods for both the current and previous years.<sup>6</sup> If the lower bound of a 95-percent confidence interval (CI) is less than 1 and the upper bound is greater than 1, we can conclude that the two cohorts do not differ significantly from each other. For arrests, incarcerations, and probation violations, if the lower bound of a 95-percent CI for the odds ratio of the interaction term *year × post* is greater than 1, we can conclude that the current year’s cohort had a less favorable outcome (i.e., improved less between baseline and follow-up) than the previous year’s cohort for that measure.<sup>7</sup> If the upper bound of the 95-percent CI is less than 1, we can conclude that the current year’s cohort had a more favorable result (i.e., improved more between baseline and follow-up) on that outcome than the previous year’s cohort. For completion of probation, completion of restitution, and completion of community service, the opposite is true: If the lower bound of the 95-percent CI is greater than 1, we can conclude that the current year’s cohort had a more favorable outcome (i.e., improved more), while an upper bound of the CI less than 1 indicates a less favorable outcome (i.e., improved less).

In our discussion of outcomes for all of the programs that use the previous year’s cohorts as comparison groups for the current year’s program youths, we include a difference-in-differences analysis for each big six outcome measure. The odds ratio and 95-percent CIs in the tables presenting the results of our difference-in-differences analyses always refer to the interaction term *year × post*.

### **Discontinuation of the Young Women at Risk Program**

The Young Women at Risk (YWAR) program, which, in previous years, Probation reported as a subset of the GSCOMM program, was discontinued in FY 2013–2014. In contrast to previous years, GSCOMM analyses for FY 2013–2014 do not include any participants in the YWAR program.

### **Organization of This Report**

The remainder of this report focuses specifically on JJCPA programs in Los Angeles County in FY 2013–2014. Chapter Two details JJCPA programs and presents brief summaries of each program, its evidence-based program underpinnings, and outcome measures reported to the BSCC for FY 2013–2014. Chapter Three compares, for each JJCPA program and initiative, estimated mean juvenile justice costs in the six months before beginning the program and similar costs in the six months after beginning the program. Chapter Four presents a summary and conclusions of the evaluation of JJCPA for FY 2013–2014. The nine appendixes provide additional details:

- Appendix A: community providers of JJCPA services
- Appendix B: comparison groups and reference periods
- Appendix C: Probation’s ranking of the big six outcomes

<sup>6</sup> A positive outcome for arrests, incarcerations, and probation violations is 0 (none). For completion of probation, completion of restitution, and completion of community service, a positive outcome is 1 (completed).

<sup>7</sup> This presumes that the size of the CI is “reasonable.” Very large 95-percent CIs do not allow us to draw conclusions either way.

- Appendix D: CBOs that contracted with Probation to provide JJCPA services in FY 2013–2014
- Appendix E: details of outcomes for each program
- Appendix F: details of outcomes for each program, by participant gender
- Appendix G: details of outcomes for each program, by cluster. Los Angeles County administers probation in five areas called clusters, which correspond closely to the five districts that elect members to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors
- Appendix H: reproduction of Probation’s form for assessing probationer strengths and risks
- Appendix I: reproduction of Probation’s form for assessing goal-setting and life planning for at-risk youth.

## Current JJCPA Programs and FY 2013–2014 Outcome Measures

---

In this chapter, we report outcome measures for each JJCPA program in Los Angeles County in FY 2013–2014, including the big six outcome measures that the BSCC mandates, as well as supplemental outcome measures specific to individual JJCPA programs.

### Participants Involved in JJCPA Programs in FY 2013–2014

As we noted in Chapter One, legislation specified that JJCPA programs target at-risk juveniles, juvenile offenders, and their families (AB 1913, 2000). Although the BSCC does not require details about the characteristics of JJCPA participants, many participants are fairly high risk because the program specifically targets youths who live or attend school in 85 high-risk areas of Los Angeles County. The Probation Department defines a youth as at risk if he or she shows two or more problems in the following areas: family dysfunction (problems of parental monitoring of child behavior or high conflict between youth and parent), school problems (truancy, misbehavior, or poor academic performance), and delinquent behavior (gang involvement, substance abuse, or involvement in fights). Overall, in FY 2013–2014, 29,207 participants<sup>1</sup> received JJCPA services in Los Angeles County. Of these, 13,315 (45.6 percent) were at risk and 15,892 (54.4 percent) were on probation. Participants in one or more JJCPA programs receive services, often provided under contract by CBOs, as well as supervision by a probation officer.

Los Angeles County organizes its JJCPA programs into three initiatives: Enhanced Mental Health Services, Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth, and Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services. It bases assignment to a particular initiative and to a particular program on each person's measured or perceived need for services offered within that initiative or program. A given participant may receive services from more than one initiative and from multiple programs, within or across initiatives, and concurrently or consecutively. Probation counts a given juvenile as a participant within each program from which he or she receives services and could therefore count that juvenile more than once.

Table 2.1 lists the JJCPA programs in each initiative in FY 2013–2014 and the number of participants who received services in each program. Table 2.2 shows the number of par-

---

<sup>1</sup> A given youth may participate in more than one JJCPA program, and a single youth may participate in the same program more than once within the reference period (e.g., if a youth in one of the school-based programs changes schools). Therefore, because of double-counting, the total number of youth served will be slightly less than the total number of participants.

**Table 2.1**  
**Programs in the Three JJCPA FY 2013–2014 Initiatives and Numbers of Participants**

Initiative or Program	Abbreviation	Participants
I. Enhanced Mental Health Services		7,973
Mental Health Screening, Assessment, and Treatment	MH	7,842
Multisystemic Therapy	MST	63
Special Needs Court	SNC	68
II. Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth		2,568
Gender-Specific Community <sup>a</sup>	GSCOMM	787
High Risk/High Need	HRHN	1,576
Youth Substance Abuse Intervention	YSA	205
III. Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services		18,666
Abolish Chronic Truancy	ACT	8,136
Housing-Based Day Supervision	HB	181
Inside-Out Writers	IOW	2,303
After-School Enrichment and Supervision	PARKS	366
School-Based Probation Supervision for Middle School and High School Probationers and At-Risk Youth	SBHS-AR	2,755
	SBHS-PROB	3,561
	SBMS-AR	1,252
	SBMS-PROB	112
Total		29,207

NOTE: We determine the number of participants in a given program by who received services during the fiscal year, which went from July 1, 2013, to June 30, 2014. To allow a six-month eligibility period for recidivism, however, the number for whom a program reported outcomes uses a reference period of January 1, 2013, through December 31, 2013. The participants for whom a program can report outcomes during the fiscal year must enter the program in time to have six months before the end of the fiscal year, so the number of participants will not match the number for whom a program reported outcomes.

<sup>a</sup> In FY 2013–2014, the county discontinued the YWAR program, which, in previous years, was a component of the gender-specific community program.

Participants in each program for whom that program reported big six outcomes, the comparison group used for the program, and the number of youths in the comparison group.<sup>2</sup>

As Table 2.2 shows, the sizes of JJCPA programs in Los Angeles County and of their respective comparison groups vary greatly. This means that statistical power will be low for some programs, i.e., those with relatively few participants and small comparison groups, primarily HB, MST, SBMS-PROB, and SNC.

<sup>2</sup> The near misses used in comparison groups for MST were youths who had similar characteristics to program participants but who were not accepted into the program, usually because of lack of MediCal coverage needed to cover the cost of program participation or because they were receiving counseling services elsewhere. SNC near misses failed to qualify for inclusion in SNC either because they were close to 18 years old or because Probation did not consider their level of mental illness, which would have qualified them for the program in previous years, severe enough after SNC changed its qualification criteria.

**Table 2.2**  
**Programs in the Three JJCPA FY 2013–2014 Initiatives, Comparison Groups, and Numbers of Participants for Whom Probation Reported Outcomes**

Initiative or Program	Participants	Comparison Group	Comparison-Group Members
I. Enhanced Mental Health Services			
MH	1,007	FY 2012–2013 MH participants	1,324
MST	63	MST-identified near misses	46
SNC	32	SNC-identified near misses	42
II. Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth			
GSCOMM	649	FY 2012–2013 GSCOMM participants	639
HRHN	1,404	FY 2012–2013 HRHN participants	1,268
YSA	168	FY 2012–2013 YSA participants	166
III. Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services			
ACT	5,013	Pre–post comparison	5,013
HB	106	Pre–post comparison	106
IOW	1,673	FY 2012–2013 IOW participants	1,816
PARKS	516	Pre–post comparison	516
SBHS-AR	1,703	FY 2012–2013 SBHS-AR participants	1,025
SBHS-PROB	2,207	Routine probationers	1,589
SBMS-AR	780	FY 2012–2013 SBMS-AR participants	444
SBMS-PROB	61	Routine probationers	191

NOTE: We limited near misses for MST and SNC to those with characteristics comparable to those of program participants. We statistically matched routine probationers used as members of comparison groups for SBHS-PROB and SBMS-PROB to program participants. MH reported outcomes only for participants who received treatment services.

### Programs and Outcomes in Initiative I: Enhanced Mental Health Services

Before JJCPA, the Probation Department processed juvenile referrals in a manner similar to what most probation departments in California did at the time, offering only crisis-intervention services. There was no dedicated court to address youths with severe mental health issues; few, if any, placement options for crossover populations; and no cost-effective family-based community treatment service. These problems were among those initially targeted by JJCPA. In FY 2013–2014 in Los Angeles County, three programs in the Enhanced Mental Health Services initiative addressed juvenile mental health issues: MH, MST, and SNC.

We evaluated participants in the Enhanced Mental Health Services initiative based on comparison with an appropriate group for each program. Appendix E provides detailed statistics for FY 2013–2014 outcomes, along with a description of the comparison group for each of the three programs. A total of 7,973 participants (7,842 in MH, 63 in MST, and 68 in SNC) received services in the programs of the Enhanced Mental Health Services initiative in FY 2013–2014. Table 2.3 lists the programs that constitute the Enhanced Mental Health Services initiative, along with a description of the comparison group for each program.

We next briefly describe each program in the Enhanced Mental Health Services initiative, along with the reported outcomes for FY 2013–2014. Except where specifically noted, all of the outcome differences listed were statistically significant ( $p < 0.05$ ), meaning that JJCPA youth outcomes differed significantly from those of comparison-group youths.<sup>3</sup> Sample sizes indicated are for the entire program and comparison groups. Because probation outcomes do not apply to at-risk youths and because only a subset of probationers are assigned restitution or community service, we base probation outcomes on a subset of the entire group. Sample sizes for supplemental outcomes might be considerably smaller because, for instance, school data were not available or we did not evaluate strength or risk for all program participants. Because the MH program uses the program cohort from the previous year as a comparison group, we also include difference-in-differences analyses for MH. For details on the sample size of each outcome measure, see Appendix E.

### Mental Health Screening, Assessment, and Treatment

The MH program is designed to provide screening, assessment, and treatment services for newly detained youths entering juvenile hall. DMH provides staff to perform the screening, assessment, and intervention functions. Staff refer youths who, according to the initial screening, require a more thorough review for a more comprehensive assessment.

In addition to providing screening, assessment, and treatment services for newly detained youths entering juvenile hall, MH is designed to provide a therapeutic environment with intensive mental health and other ancillary services for juvenile hall minors.

**Table 2.3**  
**JJCPA Programs and Comparison Groups in the Enhanced Mental Health Services Initiative**

Program	Comparison Group
MH	Participants in the program during the previous year who received mental health treatment
MST	Youth near misses for MST in FY 2011–2012, FY 2012–2013, or FY 2013–2014 whom we identified as similar to MST participants
SNC	Youths eligible for SNC in FY 2011–2012, FY 2012–2013, or FY 2013–2014 who could not participate because the program was at capacity or who were near misses for eligibility

<sup>3</sup> The chi-square test that we used to measure statistical significance for most outcomes in this evaluation requires that each cell of a  $2 \times 2$  table contain at least five observations. Some programs (e.g., very small programs or those with very low arrest rates) did not meet this requirement, so we used Fisher's exact test for those with very small cell sizes.

On entry into juvenile hall, DMH professional staff screen detained minors. The staff employ the Massachusetts Youth Screening Instrument (MAYSI) and a structured interview. The MAYSI screens for the following factors:

- suicide attempts and self-injury
- prior mental health history
- prior psychiatric hospitalization
- prior use of prescribed psychotropic medications
- evidence of learning disabilities
- evidence of substance abuse.

After the initial screening, staff refer for assessment any youths who show elevated risk in any of these factors. If the assessment indicates that the situation merits further attention, DMH professional staff develop a treatment plan (Grisso and Barnum, 2006).

### ***Evidence Base for the Program***

This program shares many components with the successful Linkages Project in Ohio (Cocozza and Skowrya, 2000).<sup>4</sup> In that project, the Ohio county of Lorain created the Project for Adolescent Intervention and Rehabilitation (PAIR), which targeted youths placed on probation for the first time for any offense. The project screens and assesses youths for mental health and substance abuse disorders then develops individual treatment plans. In conjunction with treatment providers, probation officers and case managers supervise the youths. An evaluation of the PAIR program found that it provides an important service and coordinating function for youths, the courts, and the service systems involved (Cocozza and Stainbrook, 1998). However, *success* in this context means the coordination of the agencies and does not imply an outcome evaluation.

Mental Health America (MHA)<sup>5</sup> has called for effective treatment programs for juvenile offenders. MHA recommends an integrated, multimodal treatment approach as an essential requirement because of the high incidence of co-occurring disorders among the youths. Integrated systems involve collaboration that crosses multiple public agencies, including juvenile justice and mental health, to develop a coordinated plan of treatment that is family centered and community based and builds on the strengths of the family unit and the youth (National Mental Health Association, 2004).

Hammond (2007) notes that screening and assessment are key in addressing the need for mental health treatment among youths in the juvenile justice system. For juveniles who do not pose a danger to public safety, community-based treatment is likely to be a better option than detention.

### ***Comparison Group and Reference Period***

Although everyone who enters a juvenile hall is tested, only a subset—typically 15 to 20 percent—requires mental health treatment. In FY 2008–2009, we could, for the first time,

---

<sup>4</sup> Because most of the Los Angeles County JJCPA programs were established in 2001, the evidence base for the program was necessarily based on research available at that time. Whenever possible, we have attempted to supplement these older research reports with more-recent research findings. We have not removed the older citations, however, because they form the original evidence base for the Los Angeles County JJCPA programs.

<sup>5</sup> Formerly the National Mental Health Association.

identify youths who received treatment. Because there is actually no JJCPA intervention for those who do not receive treatment, we report outcomes only for FY 2013–2014 MH participants who received treatment. The comparison group consists of all MH participants from the previous year (FY 2012–2013) who received mental health treatment.<sup>6</sup>

For both MH participants and the comparison group, we measure big six outcomes during the six months following his or her release from juvenile hall. Note that the length of stay in the hall can differ widely among juveniles, so, for those with short stays, the program measures outcomes fairly soon after the participant enters juvenile hall. For others, outcomes can reflect behaviors considerably later than their date of admission.

We base the supplemental outcome for the MH program on mean scores on the Brief Symptom Inventory (BSI). Leonard R. Derogatis developed the BSI (Derogatis and Melisaratos, 1983) to reflect the psychological distress and symptom patterns of psychiatric and medical patients, as well as community samples. MH measured participants' BSI scores at program entry and at three weeks following program entry or on release from juvenile hall, whichever came first.<sup>7</sup>

### **Outcomes**

For outcome analyses, we examined 1,077 participants in the MH program who received mental health treatment in FY 2013–2014 and 1,324 comparison-group youths who received mental health treatment in FY 2012–2013. The FY 2013–2014 cohort had a significantly lower rate of arrest (42.9 percent versus 47.9 percent for the FY 2012–2013 cohort). The FY 2013–2014 cohort also had a significantly higher rate of completion of probation (10.0 percent versus 6.8 percent for the FY 2012–2013 cohort). Differences in rates of incarceration, completion of restitution, completion of community service, and probation violation did not differ significantly for the two cohorts. This means that MH participants met expectations in four of the big six outcomes and exceeded expectations in two outcomes.

BSI scores were available for only 99 of the MH participants. Mean BSI scores were lower (46.3) three weeks following program entry or at release from juvenile hall, whichever came first, than the mean at program entry (48.5), but the difference was not statistically significant. Figure 2.1 shows big six outcomes, with complete details on all outcomes in Table E.1 in Appendix E.

Data on cluster and gender were not available for MH participants for FY 2013–2014.

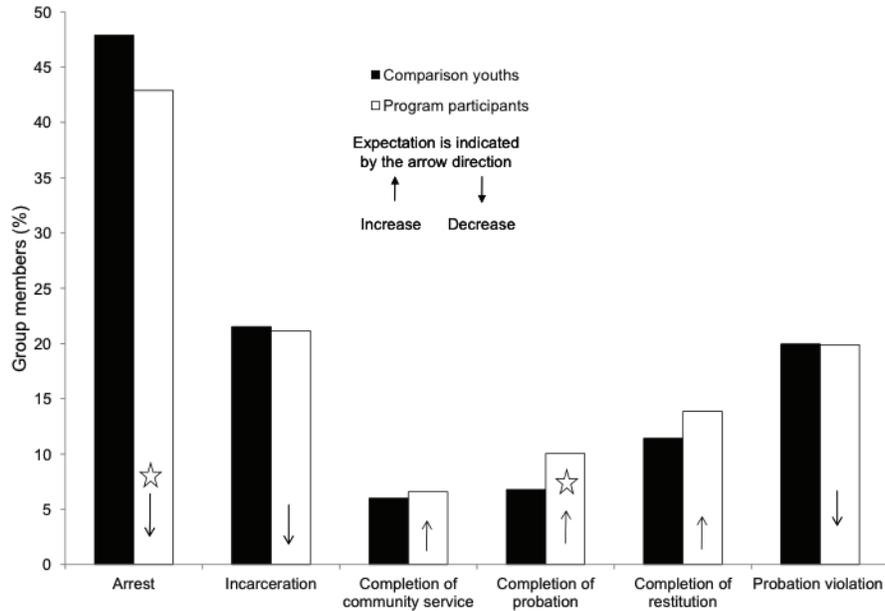
### **Difference-in-Differences Analyses**

As noted in Chapter One, we include difference-in-differences analyses for all JJCPA programs that use the previous year's cohorts as comparison groups for the current year. For each of the big six outcomes in the MH program, Table 2.4 shows the baseline and follow-up means, the odds ratio of the interaction term *year* × *post* in the logistic regression, and 95-percent CI for the odds ratio. Difference-in-differences analyses found no significant difference between the two cohorts for any of the big six outcomes. Although the follow-up arrest rates and rates of successful completion of probation for the two groups differed significantly, the baseline rates

<sup>6</sup> Using the previous year's JJCPA program cohort as a comparison group is becoming more common in many California counties (BSCC, 2015).

<sup>7</sup> In practice, the program actually evaluated only a small subset (294 of the 7,842 screened in FY 2013–2014) using the BSI. It tested only 99 more than once.

**Figure 2.1**  
**Outcomes for Mental Health Screening, Assessment, and Treatment, FY 2013–2014**



NOTE: A star indicates a statistically significant difference ( $p < 0.05$ ) between the two groups.

**Table 2.4**  
**Means, Differences in Differences, Odds Ratios, and Confidence Intervals for Outcomes for Mental Health**

Outcome	Mean: Current Year (%)		Mean: Previous Year (%)		Diff – Diff (%)	Odds Ratio	95% CI
	Baseline	Follow-Up	Baseline	Follow-Up			
Arrest	47.37	42.90	47.81	47.89	4.55	0.832	0.660–1.050
Incarceration	14.60	21.15	13.29	21.53	1.69	0.877	0.644–1.195
Completion of community service	1.43	6.58	0.73	5.99	-0.11	0.560	0.164–1.914
Completion of probation	1.58	10.04	1.40	6.78	3.08	1.350	0.587–3.107
Completion of restitution	8.25	13.86	9.69	11.42	3.88	1.488	0.907–2.442
Probation violation	10.16	19.88	10.87	19.95	-0.64	1.073	0.740–1.557

NOTE: Diff – Diff gives the percentage change of the current year compared with the previous year. A negative value in that column indicates a reduction, while a positive value shows an increase.

did not. We note, however, because the program's goal is to perform at least as well as the previous cohort, a finding of no difference in the difference-in-differences analyses should still be considered a positive outcome.

### **Multisystemic Therapy**

MST is an intensive family- and community-based treatment that addresses the multiple determinants of serious antisocial behavior in juvenile offenders. The multisystemic approach views people as being embedded within a complex network of interconnected systems that encompass individual, family, and extrafamilial (peer, school, and neighborhood) factors. Intervention might be necessary in any one or a combination of these systems. Participants in the JJCPA MST program are routine probationers whom the program accepts.

The major goal of MST is to empower parents with the skills and resources needed to independently address the difficulties that arise in raising teenagers and to empower youths to cope with family, peer, school, and neighborhood problems.

MST addresses multiple factors known to be related to delinquency across the key settings, or systems, within which youths are embedded. MST strives to promote behavior change in a youth's natural environment, using the strengths of each system (e.g., family, peers, school, neighborhood, indigenous support network) to facilitate change. Within a context of support and skill building, the therapist places developmentally appropriate demands on the adolescent and family for responsible behavior. The program integrates intervention strategies, including strategic family therapy, structural family therapy, behavioral parent training, and cognitive behavior therapies, into a social-ecological context.

MST is provided using a home-based model of service delivery. This model helps to overcome barriers to service access, increases family retention in treatment, allows for the provision of intensive services (i.e., therapists have low caseloads), and enhances the maintenance of treatment gains. MST treatment usually involves approximately 60 hours of contact over four months, but family need determines session frequency and duration.

### **Evidence Base for the Program**

Consistently with social-ecological models of behavior and findings from causal modeling studies of delinquency and drug use, MST posits that multiple factors determine youth antisocial behavior, which is linked with characteristics of the individual youth and his or her family, peer group, school, and community contexts (Henggeler et al., 1998). As such, MST interventions aim to attenuate risk factors by building youth and family strengths (protective factors) on a highly individualized and comprehensive basis. MST practitioners are available 24 hours per day, seven days per week, and provide services in the home at times convenient to the family. This approach attempts to circumvent barriers to service access that families of serious juvenile offenders often encounter. An emphasis on parental empowerment to modify children's natural social network is intended to facilitate the maintenance and generalization of treatment gains (Henggeler et al., 1998).

We would note that a meta-analysis of MST studies has indicated that the program's benefit is modest or nonsignificant when one excludes the demonstration programs that Henggeler and his colleagues developed and evaluated (Littell, Popa, and Forsythe, 2005).

Using eight years of data from Los Angeles County, Fain, Greathouse, et al. (2014) found that Hispanic participants in the MST program had significantly lower rates of arrest and incarceration, as well as significantly higher rates of completion of probation, than Hispanic

comparison-group youths. MST participants of other ethnicities, which made up about 25 percent of the sample, showed no comparable improvements in these outcomes versus comparison-group youths of the same ethnicities.

#### **Comparison Group and Reference Period**

The comparison group for MST consists of near misses for MST from FY 2011–2012, FY 2012–2013, and FY 2013–2014 whom we identified as similar to MST participants. MST had not accepted these youths usually because of a lack of MediCal coverage. The program also denied a few comparison-group youths admission because of a lack of space. MST staff, Probation Department staff, and RAND staff agreed on the youths to include in the comparison group. A large majority (81.0 percent) of MST program participants were Hispanic, while 17.5 percent were black. For the comparison group, we have no data on race and ethnicity. The two groups had similar gender distributions, with male participants making up 74.6 percent of the MST participants and 76.1 percent of the comparison group. Mean age was 15.6 years for MST participants and 15.5 years for comparison-group youths, a difference that is not statistically significant.

We measured big six outcomes during the six months following program entry for MST participants. For comparison-group youths, we measured big six outcomes during the six months following the date of nonacceptance into the MST program. We measured supplemental outcomes for MST participants—school attendance, suspensions, and expulsions—during the school term before program entry and the term following program entry.

#### **Outcomes**

Outcome analyses examined 63 MST participants and 46 comparison-group youths. Primarily because of the smallness of samples in both program and comparison groups, differences between the two groups were not statistically significant for any of the big six outcome measures. Figure 2.2 shows big six outcomes, with complete details for all outcomes in Table E.2 in Appendix E. Table F.2 in Appendix F provides big six outcomes by gender. Data on cluster were not available for MST participants in FY 2013–2014.

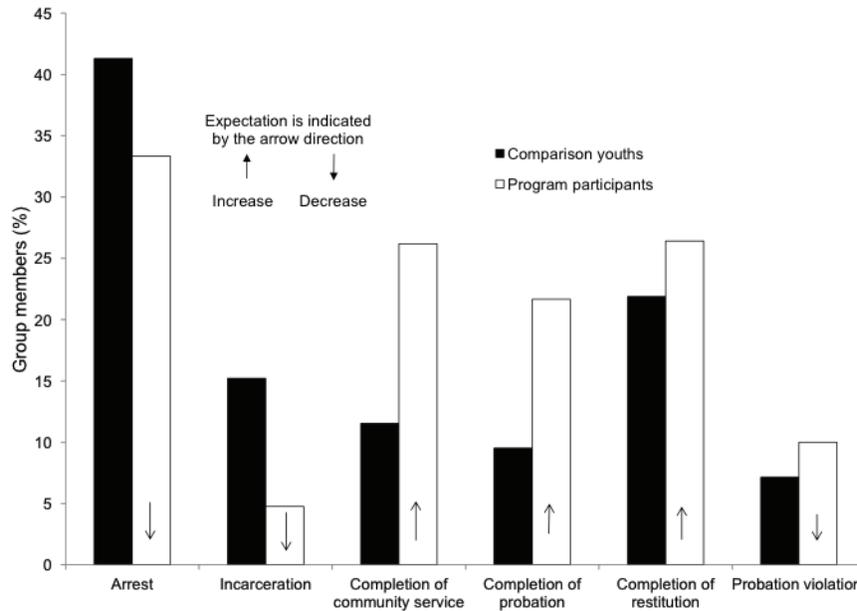
#### **Special Needs Court**

The JJCPA SNC program includes all youths accepted into jurisdiction of the Juvenile Mental Health Court, a full-time court that has been specifically designated and staffed to supervise juvenile offenders who suffer from diagnosed axis I (serious) mental illness, organic brain impairment, or developmental disabilities. The court ensures that each participant minor receives the proper mental health treatment both in custody and in the community. The program's goal is to reduce the rearrest rate for juvenile offenders who are diagnosed with mental health problems and increase the number of juveniles who receive appropriate mental health treatment.

This program initiates a comprehensive, judicially monitored program of individualized mental health treatment and rehabilitation services. The program provides each participant the following:

- a referral process initiated through the Probation Department and the court
- comprehensive mental health screening and evaluation by a multidisciplinary team

**Figure 2.2**  
**Outcomes for Multisystemic Therapy, FY 2013–2014**



- an individualized mental health treatment plan
- court- and Probation-monitored case-management processes.

### ***Evidence Base for the Program***

In April 2000, the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ) reviewed four then–recently developed adult mental health courts in Fort Lauderdale, Florida; Seattle, Washington; San Bernardino, California; and Anchorage, Alaska. Although these specialty courts were relatively new, the evaluation results were limited but promising (Goldkamp and Irons-Guynn, 2000).

DOJ also specifically referenced the success of drug courts as a comparable special needs–type court. Drug courts have played an influential role in the recent emergence of mental health courts resulting from “problem-solving” initiatives that seek to address the problems (“root causes”) that contribute to criminal involvement of people in the criminal justice population. The judicial problem-solving methodology originating in drug courts has been adapted to address the mentally ill and disabled in the criminal justice population.

A 1997 DOJ survey reported that drug courts had made great strides in the past ten years in helping drug-abusing offenders stop using drugs and lead productive lives. Recidivism rates for drug program participants and graduates range from 2 percent to 20 percent (Goldkamp and Irons-Guynn, 2000). A National Institute of Justice (NIJ) evaluation of the nation’s first drug court in Miami showed a 33-percent reduction in rearrests for drug court graduates compared with other similarly situated offenders. The evaluation also determined that 50 to 65 percent of drug court graduates stopped using drugs (NIJ, 1995). According to DOJ, “[t]he drug court innovation set the stage for other special court approaches, including mental health courts, by providing a model for active judicial problem solving in dealing with special populations in the criminal caseload” (Goldkamp and Irons-Guynn, 2000, p. 4).

A subsequent meta-analysis of 50 studies involving 55 evaluations of drug courts found that offenders who participated in drug courts were less likely to reoffend than similar offenders sentenced to more-traditional correctional options. Overall offending dropped by roughly 26 percent across all studies and 14 percent for two high-quality randomized studies (Wilson, Mitchell, and Mackenzie, 2006).

Although initially founded to treat adults, the drug court model quickly expanded to include juvenile drug courts. Between 1995 and 2001, more than 140 juvenile drug courts were established (Bureau of Justice Statistics [BJS], 2003). These juvenile courts actually had a significant advantage over adult courts because therapeutic intervention is more consistent with the general approach to juvenile justice. The juvenile drug court model was soon generalized to address concerns other than drug use. The goals of juvenile courts are to do the following:

- Provide immediate intervention, treatment, and structure in the lives of juveniles through ongoing, active oversight and monitoring.
- Improve juveniles' level of functioning in their environment, address problems, and develop and strengthen the ability to lead crime-free lives.
- Provide juveniles with skills that will aid them in leading productive, crime-free lives, including skills that relate to their educational development, sense of self-worth, and capacity to develop positive relationships in the community.
- Strengthen families of youths by improving their capability to provide structure and guidance to their children.
- Promote accountability of both juvenile offenders and those who provide services to them (BJS, 2003).

By 2009, there were 2,459 drug courts and 1,189 other problem-solving courts based on the drug court model in the United States (Huddleston and Marlowe, 2011). To provide the therapeutic direction and overall accountability for the treatment process, the SNC program incorporates several major design elements of existing drug and mental health courts across the country, including a multidisciplinary team approach involving mental health professionals and the juvenile court, employing intensive and comprehensive supervision and case-management services, and placing the judge at the center of the treatment and supervision process.

In a recent meta-analysis of drug and driving-under-the-influence (DUI) courts, Mitchell et al. (2012) found that adult drug and DUI courts typically have a greater effect on recidivism than juvenile drug courts, presumably because juvenile drug courts in the past have simply mimicked the adult drug court approach. Important factors unique to the success of juvenile drug court participants are family engagement, coordination with the school system, and partnerships with community organizations that can help expand the opportunities available to young people and their families (Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration [SAMHSA], 2013).

### ***Comparison Group and Reference Period***

Comparison-group youths for SNC were near misses for SNC eligibility during FY 2011–2012, FY 2012–2013, or FY 2013–2014, primarily because the program did not deem their cases sufficiently serious. SNC and comparison-group youths showed somewhat different demographic distributions, as indicated in Table 2.5, with the comparison group having more male juveniles

**Table 2.5**  
**Demographic Factors for Special Needs Court and**  
**Comparison Group**

Factor	SNC (N = 32)	Comparison Group (N = 42)
Mean age (years)	15.8	15.8
Gender (%)		
Male	65.6	83.3
Female	34.4	16.7
Race and ethnicity (%)		
Black	36.7	31.0
White	13.3	4.8
Hispanic	43.3	64.3
Other	6.7	0.0

SOURCE: Analysis of data from Probation’s database.

and more Hispanic juveniles. However, none of the differences between the two groups was statistically significant.

SNC measured participants’ big six outcomes during the six months following program entry. For the comparison group, we measured big six outcomes in the six months following the date of nonacceptance into the SNC program. The supplemental outcome for SNC participants was mean scores on the Global Assessment of Functioning (GAF) scale. GAF scores are based on *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*, fourth edition (DSM-IV) “V codes” (those that begin with *V* and denote relational problems), which address subclinical problems in functioning (American Psychiatric Association, 1994). GAF scores were measured at program entry and at six months following program entry.

### **Outcomes**

Outcome analyses compared 32 SNC participants with 42 comparison-group youths. GAF scores were available for 30 of the 32 SNC participants and increased significantly, from 45.7 to 52.6, in the six months after entering the program.

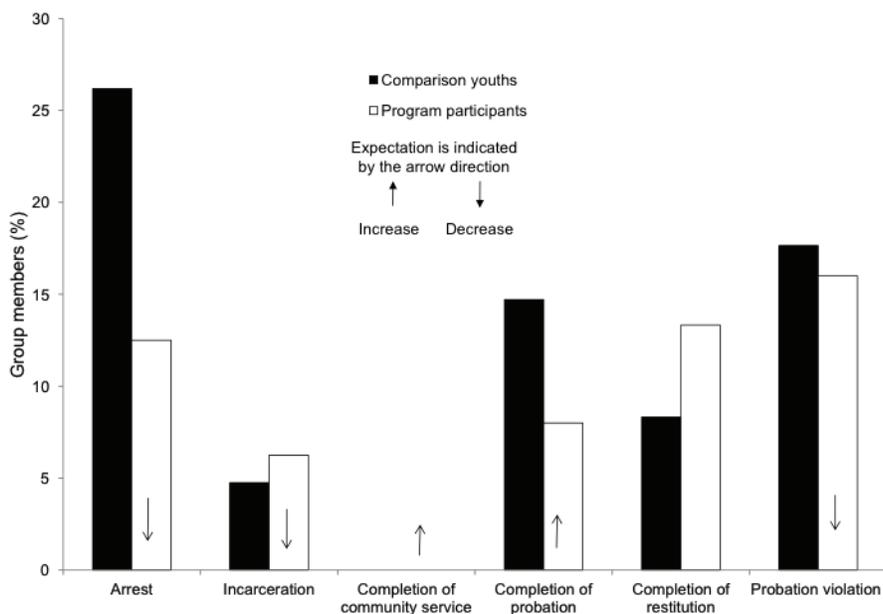
SNC participants did not differ significantly from comparison-group youths in any of the big six outcomes. No SNC participants or comparison-group youths completed community service.

For big six outcomes, see Figure 2.3, with complete details given in Table E.3 in Appendix E, along with GAF scores. Cluster and gender data were not available for SNC participants in FY 2013–2014.

### **Summary of Outcomes for the Enhanced Mental Health Services Initiative**

Because participants in the MH program represent about 91 percent of all participants in the Enhanced Mental Health Services initiative for whom Probation reported big six outcomes, the results for that program significantly influence the results for the initiative as a whole. Echoing the results for MH participants, arrest rates were significantly lower for program participants in the Enhanced Mental Health Services initiative than for comparison-group youths,

**Figure 2.3**  
**Outcomes for Special Needs Court, FY 2013–2014**



and program participants completed probation at a significantly higher rate than comparison-group youths. The two groups did not differ significantly on the other four big six outcomes. The difference-in-differences analyses for MH did not find the same significant differences between the two cohorts for arrest rate and completion of probation. Instead, the difference-in-differences analyses showed that the program met expectations: It found no significant differences between the two groups on any of the big six outcomes. Supplemental outcomes in the Enhanced Mental Health Services initiative showed no significant differences except for pre–post improvement in GAF scores for SNC participants. Primarily because of the smallness of samples, changes in all other supplemental outcomes were not statistically significant.

### **Programs and Outcomes in Initiative II: Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth**

The Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth initiative targets program participants at the highest risk of reoffending and those with the highest need for services. Programs and services in this initiative are the GSCOMM, HRHN, and YSA programs. Table 2.6 lists the programs in this initiative and briefly describes the comparison group for each program.

Many of the participants in this initiative are gang involved, drug and alcohol users, and low academic performers; have multiple risk and need factors across multiple domains; and pose a high risk for committing new crimes. Therefore, consistently with juvenile justice research, the initiative

- targets higher-risk offenders
- targets criminogenic risk and need factors

- considers responsivity factors
- employs social learning approaches.

We evaluated the three programs in this initiative—GSCOMM, HRHN, and YSA—by comparing their outcome measures with those reported for participants in the same program in FY 2012–2013. For this reason, we include difference-in-differences analyses for each of the programs in this initiative.

A total of 2,568 participants (787 in GSCOMM, 1,576 in HRHN, and 205 in YSA) received services in FY 2013–2014 within the Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth initiative.

**Gender-Specific Community**

The GSCOMM program provides gender-specific services for moderate-risk juvenile female youths on formal probation and for nonprobation girls in neighborhoods identified as high risk and high need. The program provides intensive, family-centered, community-based services to a targeted population of female youths ages 12 to 18 and their families using CBOs that incorporate gender-specific treatment or programming.

The program goals are to

- provide services that support the growth and development of female participants
- avert an ongoing escalation of criminal and delinquent behavior
- promote school success and healthy social development.

School-, park, and housing-based DPOs refer female participants to gender services. The DPOs rely on the Los Angeles Risk and Resiliency Checkup (LARRC) to assess criminogenic risks and need factors (Turner, Fain, and Sehgal, 2005b; Turner and Fain, 2006). The services that the DPO and participant CBOs provide aim to increase protective factors and decrease risk factors. Gender-specific CBO services include, but are not limited to, the following:

- parent orientation and support workshops
- mentoring activities
- empowerment workshops
- mother (or significant female family member)/daughter activities.

**Evidence Base for the Program**

The Probation Department’s gender-specific services are consistent with the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention’s (OJJDP’s) gender-specific programming and principles

**Table 2.6  
Programs and Comparison Groups in the Enhanced  
Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth Initiative**

Program	Comparison Group
GSCOMM	Program participants from the previous year
HRHN	Program participants from the previous year
YSA	Program participants from the previous year

of prevention, early intervention, and aftercare services (Greene, Peters, and Associates and Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1998):

- Prevention services aim to eliminate or minimize behaviors or environmental factors that increase girls' risk of delinquency (Center for Substance Abuse Prevention, 1993). Primary prevention focuses on helping girls to develop the knowledge, skills, and experiences that will promote health and resiliency. All girls can potentially benefit from primary prevention.
- Early-intervention services provide early detection and treatment to reduce problems caused by risky behaviors and prevent further development of problems (Center for Substance Abuse Prevention, 1993; Mulvey and Brodsky, 1990). Examples of interventions for girls in the juvenile justice system include educational and vocational training, family-based interventions, and diversion to community-based programs (Mulvey and Brodsky, 1990).
- Aftercare services address the progression of problems caused by risky behaviors. They might use residential and secure incarceration to help girls develop perspective, to interrupt high-risk behavior patterns, and to help girls learn skills to address the normal developmental tasks that their life experiences have not allowed them to master. Aftercare is included in the treatment model to prevent recidivism (Altschuler and Armstrong, 1994).

Additionally, the program aims to adhere to essential elements of effective gender-specific programming for adolescent girls. These benchmarks include the following:

- space that is physically and emotionally safe and removed from the demands for attention of adolescent males
- time for girls to talk and to conduct emotionally safe, comforting, challenging, nurturing conversations within ongoing relationships
- opportunities for girls to develop relationships of trust and interdependence with other women already present in their lives (such as friends, relatives, neighbors, or church members)
- programs that tap girls' cultural strengths rather than focusing primarily on the individual girl (e.g., building on Afrocentric perspectives of history and community relationships)
- mentors who share experiences that resonate with the realities of girls' lives and who exemplify survival and growth
- education about women's health, including female development, pregnancy, contraception, and diseases and prevention, along with opportunities for girls to define healthy sexuality on their own terms (rather than as victims).

In 2004, OJJDP convened an interdisciplinary group of scholars and practitioners called the Girls Study Group, with the specific purpose of understanding and responding to delinquency among female juveniles. This group subsequently published findings that both supported and expanded on the earlier OJJDP work on female delinquency. Using a meta-analysis of more than 2,300 articles and book chapters, Zahn, Hawkins, et al. (2008) found that some factors, such as family dynamics, level of involvement in school, neighborhood of residence, and lack of availability of community-based programs, increased the risk of delinquency for

both sexes. Some additional factors had more effect on girls. These include early puberty, sexual abuse or maltreatment, depression and anxiety, and having a criminally involved romantic partner.

Using data from the National Longitudinal Study of Adolescent Health, S. Hawkins et al. (2009) identified four main protective factors for girls: the presence of a caring adult, school connectedness, school success, and religiosity. However, risk and protective factors interact in complex ways, and some combinations of risk factors can overwhelm otherwise-protective factors. This suggests the primacy of addressing risk factors rather than relying on protective factors.

In a meta-analysis of more than 1,600 articles and book chapters, Zahn, Agnew, et al. (2010) also found that economic disadvantage, exposure to violence, experience with physical and sexual abuse, and lack of positive parental supervision affected both sexes. Additional risk factors that affect girls include early puberty, conflict with parental figures, and involvement with delinquent—often older—male peers.

These later studies provide additional specific factors on which GSCOMM can focus.

### **Comparison Group and Reference Period**

The comparison group for the current year's GSCOMM participants consists of GSCOMM participants whose outcomes we reported for the previous year (FY 2012–2013), with the goal of performing at least as well in the current year as in the previous year. The program selected participants who had arrests that led to probation supervision or who were considered at high risk for such arrests.

We measured big six outcomes for both cohorts in the six months following entry into the program. We measured the supplemental outcome—mean scores on the self-efficacy scale for girls—at program entry and at six months following program entry or at program exit, whichever occurred first.

### **Outcomes**

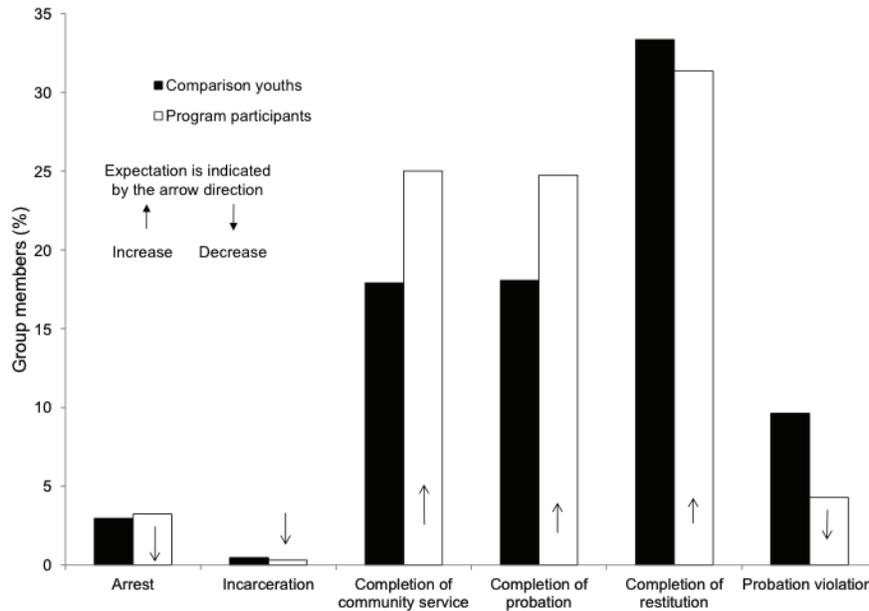
For outcome measures, we compared outcomes for 649 program participants from GSCOMM with those of 639 youths whose outcomes we reported in FY 2012–2013. Consistent with program goals is the finding of no significant differences between the two cohorts in any of the big six outcomes.

Mean self-efficacy scores for girls improved significantly between program entry (26.9) and six months after program entry or at program exit, whichever came first (29.1). Figure 2.4 presents big six outcomes, with details for all outcomes shown in Table E.4 in Appendix E. Cluster and gender data were not available for GSCOMM participants for FY 2013–2014.

### **Difference-in-Differences Analyses**

We performed difference-in-differences analyses for this program because it uses the previous year's program participants as a comparison group. For each of the big six outcomes in the GSCOMM program, Table 2.7 shows the baseline and follow-up means, the odds ratio of the interaction term *year* × *post* in the logistic regression, and 95-percent CI for the odds ratio. We could not compare the two groups for completion of probation and completion of community service because the baseline for the FY 2012–2013 cohort was 0. For all other big six outcomes, the difference-in-differences analyses indicated no significant difference between the two cohorts. This finding is consistent with a simple comparison for all outcomes.

**Figure 2.4**  
**Outcomes for Gender-Specific Community, FY 2013–2014**



**Table 2.7**  
**Means, Differences in Differences, Odds Ratios, and Confidence Intervals for Outcomes for Gender-Specific Community**

Outcome	Mean: Current Year (%)		Mean: Previous Year (%)		Diff – Diff (%)	Odds Ratio	95% CI
	Baseline	Follow-Up	Baseline	Follow-Up			
Arrest	8.63	3.24	7.35	3.56	1.60	0.760	0.342–1.690
Incarceration	1.39	0.31	2.23	0.22	-0.93	2.243	0.172–29.286
Completion of community service	1.41	25.00	0.00	17.91	5.68	—	—
Completion of probation	1.10	24.73	0.00	18.07	5.56	—	—
Completion of restitution	10.45	31.34	16.13	33.33	3.69	1.505	0.423–5.356
Probation violation	10.99	4.30	6.25	9.64	10.08	0.228	0.043–1.208

NOTE: Diff – Diff gives the percentage change of the current year compared with the previous year. A negative value in that column indicates a reduction, while a positive value shows an increase.

**High Risk/High Need**

The HRHN program targets probationers transitioning from camp to the community, as well as those on other supervision cases who are assessed as high risk. Many of these youths are gang involved, drug and alcohol users, and low academic performers and have multiple risk factors

across multiple domains. Offenders with these types of risk profiles are known to pose a high risk for committing new crimes on reentry to the community. The HRHN program employs three service components: home-based services for male participants, home-based services for female participants, and employment services for both male and female participants. The program goals are to

- improve school performance
- strengthen the family
- strengthen parental skills
- link participants to job training and job placement.

The HRHN program uses a specific, structured, and multimodal intervention approach (behavioral skill training across domains—family, peer, school, and neighborhood) and incorporates the phase model of Functional Family Therapy (FFT). Additionally, such programs as MST and multidimensional-treatment foster care (MTFC) place a strong emphasis on skill training for parents, monitoring peer associations, skill-building activities, and positive role modeling by adults in the probationer’s social environment.

The HRHN program consists of two components: a home-based component and a job-based component. A given individual can receive services from either component or from both. As the program name suggests, HRHN participants are in significant need of services and at high risk for delinquency. Thus, the program attempts to intervene intensely to mitigate risks and meet needs. As we discuss in Chapter Three, this makes HRHN one of the more costly JJCPA programs per capita.

The HRHN program employs a social learning curriculum (SLC) in its home-based service components. It targets services not at the participant alone but at the entire family and other parts of the participant’s environment. It focuses on school attendance and performance, parenting skills, and family functioning. The SLC is designed as a set of program enhancements to supplement services for HRHN participants. The SLC provides a standardized approach to service delivery and is designed to positively affect detained participants’ thinking patterns, cognition, and social skills and to reduce violent behavior and improve youth/parent engagement (Underwood, 2005).

The job component of the HRHN program provides assessment, job readiness training, and employment placement for eligible HRHN probationers. The program refers eligible probation youths to JJCPA community-based employment service providers for assessment, job readiness, and vocational job placement.

### ***Evidence Base for the Program***

The HRHN home-based component program integrates the strengths of several existing, empirically supported interventions for juveniles and their families. High Risk/High Need is based on program and design elements of four research-based programs:

- *MST*: MST addresses the multiple factors known to be related to delinquency across the key settings, or systems, within which youths are embedded. MST strives to promote behavior change in the participant’s natural environment, using the strengths of each system (e.g., family, peers, school, neighborhood, the indigenous support network) to facilitate change. At the family level, MST attempts to provide parents with the resources

needed for effective parenting and for developing better family structure and cohesion. At the peer level, a frequent goal of treatment of MST interventions is to decrease the participant's involvement with delinquent and drug-using peers and to increase association with prosocial peers (Henggeler et al., 1998).

- *FFT*: FFT is a family-based prevention and intervention program that has been applied successfully in a variety of contexts to treat a range of these high-risk youths and their families. It was developed to serve adolescents and families who lacked resources and were difficult to treat and whom helping professionals often perceived as not motivated to change (Sexton and Alexander, 2003).
- *MTFC*: MTFC provides adolescents who are seriously delinquent and in need of out-of-home foster care with close supervision, fair and consistent limits, predictable consequences for rule breaking, and a supportive home environment. The program places emphasis on reducing participant youths' exposure to delinquent peers. Although MTFC does not prevent out-of-home placement, both biological and foster parents receive parental training. The program trains parents to monitor daily peer associations and the whereabouts—at all times—of their children. In addition, the program trains parents to know both the peers and the parents of the peers of their children. MTFC parents are part of the treatment team, along with program staff. MTFC parents implement a structured, individualized program for each participant, designed to simultaneously build on the participant's strengths and set clear rules, expectations, and limits (Westermarck, Hansson, and Olsson, 2011).
- *Intensive Aftercare Program (IAP)*. The IAP is a risk-based model that addresses criminogenic risk and needs from a multisystemic perspective (individual, family, peer, school, substance abuse, and neighborhood). Central to the model is the practice of overarching case management. The IAP focuses on the processes required for successful transition and aftercare and includes five subcomponents:
  - assessment, classification, and selection criteria. The IAP focuses on high-risk offenders to maximize its potential for crime reduction and to avoid the negative outcomes previously demonstrated to result from supervising low-risk offenders in intensive supervision programs.
  - individualized case planning that incorporates family and community perspectives. This component specifies the need for institutional and aftercare staff to jointly identify the participant's service needs shortly after commitment and to plan for how those needs will be addressed during incarceration, transition, and aftercare. It requires attention to the problems in relation to the participant's family, peers, school, and other social networks.
  - a mix of intensive surveillance and services. The IAP promotes close supervision and control of high-risk offenders in the community but also emphasizes the need for similarly intensive services and support. This approach requires that staff have small case-loads and that supervision and services be available not only on weekdays but also in the evenings and on weekends.
  - a balance of incentives and graduated consequences. Intensive supervision is likely to uncover numerous technical violations and program infractions. The IAP model indicates the need for a range of graduated sanctions tied directly and proportionately to the seriousness of the violation instead of relying on traditional all-or-nothing parole

- sanctioning schemes. At the same time, the model points to a need to reinforce the participant's progress consistently via a graduated system of meaningful rewards.
- creation of links with community resources and social networks. This element of case management is rooted in the conviction that parole agencies cannot effectively provide the range and depth of services required for high-risk and high-need parolees unless they broker services through a host of community resources (Altschuler and Armstrong, 1994; Wiebush, McNulty, and Le, 2000).

The employment component of the HRHN program draws from the *Guide for Implementing the Comprehensive Strategy for Serious, Violent, and Chronic Juvenile Offenders* (OJJDP, 1995). The guide states (p. 102) that

vocational training and employment programs may address several risk factors, including academic failure, alienation and rebelliousness, association with delinquent and violent peers, and low commitment to school. Protective factors enhanced can include opportunities to acquire job experience, job skills, and recognition for work performed.

One of the most successful employment programs, JOBSTART, offered self-paced and competency-based instructions in basic academic skills, occupational skill training for specific jobs, training-related support services, and some combination of child care, transportation, counseling, mentoring, tutoring, need-based and incentive payments, work readiness, life skill instructions, and job placement assistance. JOBSTART participants were more likely to earn a General Educational Development Test (GED®) or high school diploma and less likely to be arrested in the first year after exiting the program, and female participants were less dependent on public assistance (OJJDP, 1995, pp. 108–109).

In a recent review of youth employment programs, Collura (2010) identified the following practices of successful programs:

- Have a clear mission and goals.
- Focus on employability skills.
- Provide comprehensive services, which could include some combination of vocational training, academic instruction, counseling, career exploration and guidance, mentoring, health and dental care, child care, community service experience, job readiness workshops, work experience, and internships.
- Use positive youth development principles, which include encouraging strong youth/adult relationships, building participants' responsibility and leadership skills, creating opportunities that are age and stage appropriate, and building a sense of self and group.

The HRHN employment components are based on many of the design elements in JOBSTART and the recommended practices listed above.

Not all HRHN participants receive all of the above-listed services. DPOs who supervise HRHN probationers and CBOs that provide services for the program determine which services are appropriate for each individual probationer.

#### **Comparison Group and Reference Period**

The comparison group for the HRHN program consisted of youths who had participated in the HRHN program earlier and whose outcomes we measured during the previous year

(FY 2012–2013). Because we had no demographic data other than age for either cohort of HRHN youths, we could not compare the two groups' characteristics to ensure compatibility.

For both HRHN and comparison-group youths, we measured big six outcomes in the six months following their entry into the community phase of the program. For youths in the employment component of the HRHN program, a supplemental outcome was employment as measured during the six months before entry into the community phase of the program and in the six months following entry into the community phase. For the gender-specific, home-based component, we measured scores on a scale of family relations at program entry and six months later or upon program exit, whichever came first.

### **Outcomes**

For outcome analyses, we examined 1,404 HRHN participants from FY 2013–2014 and 1,268 program participants whose outcomes we reported in FY 2012–2013. The FY 2013–2014 cohort showed significantly lower rates of arrest (28.9 percent versus 34.6 percent) compared with the FY 2012–2013 cohort. Differences between the two groups in the rates of incarceration, probation violations, and completion of probation, restitution, and community service were not statistically significant.

Of the 497 participants in the HRHN employment component for whom we had data, none was employed in the six months before entering the program, whereas 82 (16.5 percent) were employed in the six months following their entry into the community phase of the program. For 765 home-based HRHN participants with nonmissing data, mean family-relation scale scores were significantly higher six months after they entered the program (5.33) than at program entry (3.92).

Figure 2.5 shows big six outcomes for the HRHN program. Table E.5 in Appendix E presents details for all outcomes. Cluster and gender data were not available for HRHN participants for FY 2013–2014.

### **Difference-in-Differences Analyses**

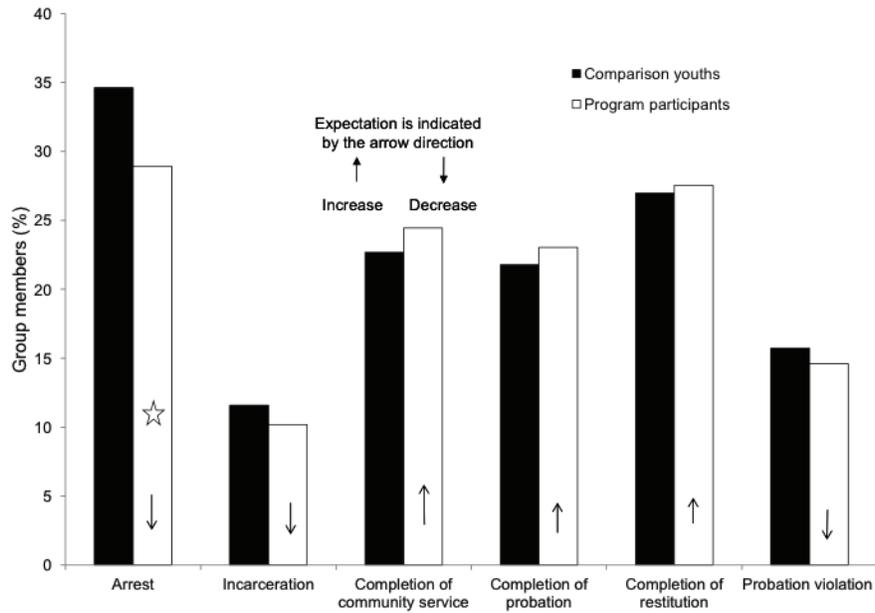
As with all JJCPA programs that used the previous year's cohorts as comparison groups, we have included difference-in-differences analyses for the HRHN program. For each of the big six outcomes in the HRHN program, Table 2.8 shows the baseline and follow-up means, the odds ratio of the interaction term *year* × *post* in the logistic regression, and 95-percent CI for the odds ratio.

Difference-in-differences analyses produced results similar to those of a simple comparison between the two cohorts. We found that the change in arrest rates from baseline to follow-up differed significantly for the two cohorts. The FY 2013–2014 group showed a reduction in arrests at follow-up when compared to the baseline rate, while the FY 2012–2013 group had a higher arrest rate at follow-up than the baseline rate. The cohorts did not differ significantly at baseline, but the difference at follow-up was significantly lower for the FY 2013–2014 group. Difference-in-differences analyses found no statistically significant difference between the two cohorts in any of the other big six outcomes.

### **Youth Substance Abuse Intervention**

The Camp Community Transition Program (CCTP), Intensive Gang Supervision, and school-based DPOs refer youths with substance abuse issues to community-based providers for comprehensive assessment. A central focus of this programming is to ensure that each high-risk

**Figure 2.5**  
**Outcomes for High Risk/High Need, FY 2013–2014**



NOTE: A star indicates a statistically significant difference ( $p < 0.05$ ) between the two groups.

**Table 2.8**  
**Means, Differences in Differences, Odds Ratios, and Confidence Intervals for Outcomes for High Risk/High Need**

Outcome	Mean: Current Year (%)		Mean: Previous Year (%)		Diff – Diff (%)	Odds Ratio	95% CI
	Baseline	Follow-Up	Baseline	Follow-Up			
Arrest	31.55	28.92	31.78	34.62	5.47	0.776	0.616–0.978
Incarceration	18.38	10.19	19.79	11.59	–0.01	0.948	0.695–1.294
Completion of community service	0.42	24.45	1.19	22.68	2.54	3.160	0.983–10.156
Completion of probation	0.53	23.04	1.14	21.78	1.87	2.305	0.910–5.839
Completion of restitution	9.05	27.54	11.76	26.97	3.28	1.379	0.976–1.949
Probation violation	14.97	14.60	18.80	15.74	–2.69	1.203	0.890–1.625

NOTE: Diff – Diff gives the percentage change of the current year compared with the previous year. A negative value in that column indicates a reduction, while a positive value shows an increase.

probationer transitioning to the community from a camp setting is scheduled for an assessment prior to release from camp and that a community-based substance abuse treatment provider sees him or her within the first 36 hours following his or her release from the camp facil-

ity. If the assessment indicates the need for treatment, the substance abuse treatment provider employs intensive case management that will require contact with the youth and probation officer. The program provides treatment through individual, family, and group counseling. The treatment is holistic and focuses on the roots of the problem and not just on the substance abuse manifestation. The program conducts drug testing to verify abstinence and program progress. The treatment provider has access to inpatient services as needed.

Program goals are to reduce crime and antisocial behavior and reduce the number of participants with positive drug tests. YSA providers work collaboratively with school-based DPOs in developing a case plan that addresses the risk factors and criminogenic needs of each participant and provide the participant with substance abuse refusal skill training and a relapse-prevention plan (with emphasis placed on identifying “triggers that prompt drug use and high-risk situations that encourage drug use”).

### ***Evidence Base for the Program***

YSA is based on the National Institute on Drug Abuse’s relapse-prevention behavioral-therapy research (Whitten, 2005). The relapse-prevention approach to substance abuse treatment consists of a collection of strategies intended to enhance self-control. Specific techniques include exploring the positive and negative consequences of continued use, self-monitoring to recognize drug cravings early on and to identify high-risk situations for use, and developing strategies for coping with and avoiding high-risk situations and the desire to use. A central element of this treatment is anticipating the problems that patients will likely encounter and helping them develop effective coping strategies. Research indicates that the skills individuals learn through relapse-prevention therapy remain after the completion of treatment (Whitten, 2005).

Behavioral therapy for adolescents incorporates the principle that someone can change unwanted behavior if given a clear demonstration of the desired behavior and consistently rewarded for incremental steps toward achieving it. Therapeutic activities include fulfilling specific assignments, rehearsing desired behaviors, and recording and reviewing progress, with praise and privileges given for meeting assigned goals. Program staff regularly collect urine samples to monitor drug use. The therapy aims to equip the patient with a set of problem-solving skills and strategies that help bring life back under his or her control (Whitten, 2005).

Although noting that no single treatment approach to substance abuse among juvenile justice youths has been proved most effective, Chassin (2008) recommends engaging adolescents and their families in treatment and better addressing environmental risk factors, including family substance use and deviant peer networks. Programs must also employ empirically validated therapies and address co-occurring conditions, such as learning disabilities and other mental health disorders.

YSA’s approach incorporates many of the strategies cited above.

### ***Comparison Group and Reference Period***

The comparison group for YSA consisted of program participants from the previous year (FY 2012–2013), with the goal of performing at least as well in the current year as in the previous year. We measured big six outcomes for both program and comparison groups for the six months following program entry.

We measured supplemental outcomes for this program as the percentage of positive drug tests among probationers with testing orders and the percentage of YSA probationers with testing orders who had one or more positive drug tests. We measured these supplemental outcomes

during the six months before program entry and in the six months following program entry or at the time of program exit, whichever came first.

### Outcomes

We based outcome measures on the performance of 168 YSA participants in FY 2013–2014 and 166 in FY 2012–2013. Differences between the two cohorts were not statistically significant for any of the big six outcomes, thus meeting program goals of no difference between the performance of the two cohorts. For big six outcomes, see Figure 2.6.

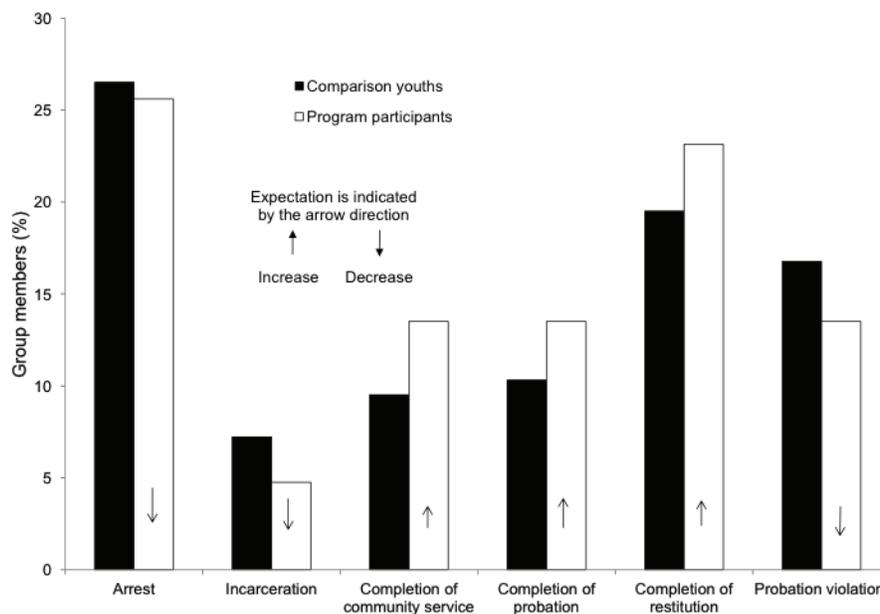
Supplemental outcomes for this program include the percentage of positive tests among all tests administered and the percentage of youths who have at least one positive test. We compared outcomes in the six months after entering the program and those in the six months before entering the program. Of YSA probationers with testing orders, 48.8 percent of 84 tests were positive in the six months before program entry, compared with 30.0 percent of 183 tests in the six months following program entry, a statistically significant difference ( $p < 0.05$ ). Of the 119 participants tested, 23.5 percent had positive tests in the six months following program entry, versus 24.4 percent who tested positive in the six months before program entry. This difference is not statistically significant.

Cluster and gender data were not available for YSA participants from FY 2013–2014. For details on big six and supplemental outcomes, see Table E.6 in Appendix E.

### Difference-in-Differences Analyses

Because YSA uses the previous year's cohort as a comparison group, we have also included difference-in-differences analyses for this program. For each of the big six outcomes in the YSA program, Table 2.9 shows the baseline and follow-up means, the odds ratio of the interaction term  $year \times post$  in the logistic regression, and 95-percent CI for the odds ratio. For four of the

**Figure 2.6**  
Outcomes for Youth Substance Abuse Intervention, FY 2013–2014



**Table 2.9**  
**Means, Differences in Differences, Odds Ratios, and Confidence Intervals for Outcomes for Youth Substance Abuse Intervention**

Outcome	Mean: Current Year (%)		Mean: Previous Year (%)		Diff – Diff (%)	Odds Ratio	95% CI
	Baseline	Follow-Up	Baseline	Follow-Up			
Arrest	36.31	25.60	38.55	26.51	-1.33	1.050	0.543–2.031
Incarceration	8.93	4.76	10.84	7.23	0.56	0.796	0.247–2.566
Completion of community service	0.00	13.51	1.59	9.52	5.58	—	—
Completion of probation	0.00	13.51	1.33	10.32	4.52	—	—
Completion of restitution	18.49	23.14	21.31	19.51	6.45	1.483	0.613–3.585
Probation violation	05.59	13.51	2.67	16.77	6.18	0.358	0.090–1.420

NOTE: Diff – Diff gives the percentage change of the current year compared with the previous year. A negative value in that column indicates a reduction, while a positive value shows an increase.

big six outcomes, because the lower bound of each of the 95-percent CIs is less than 1 and the upper bound is greater than 1, we conclude that the two cohorts did not differ significantly. We could not compute odds ratios for successful completion of probation or successful completion of community service because the baseline for both outcomes was 0 in FY 2013–2014. The difference-in-differences analyses produce results for YSA that are consistent with the simple comparisons between the two cohorts.

#### **Summary of Outcomes for the Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth Initiative**

Just as the MH program forms the lion's share of the Enhanced Mental Health Services initiative, the HRHN program is the biggest part of the Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth initiative, making up 61.4 percent of the youths served in this initiative in FY 2013–2014. It is therefore not surprising that the outcomes for the initiative as a whole mirror those for HRHN participants: significantly lower arrest rates in FY 2013–2014 than for the FY 2012–2013 cohort and no significant difference between the two groups for any of the other big six outcomes. Supplemental outcomes were generally positive within this initiative, with statistically significant differences in percentage of positive drug tests in the YSA program, in self-efficacy scores in the GSCOMM program, and in family relations in the HRHN program.

Difference-in-differences analyses were consistent with simple comparisons for all outcomes in all three programs. For both simple comparison and difference-in-differences analyses, the finding of no significant difference between the two cohorts implies that the programs met their expectation of performing at least as well as the previous cohort. The only exception was a positive one, a significantly lower arrest rate for the FY 2013–2014 cohort, which actually exceeds the expectation of no difference between the two cohorts.

## Programs and Outcomes in Initiative III: Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services

The school-based programs are at the core of this initiative and have as their main objective the reduction of crime and delinquency in 85 high-risk neighborhoods, by targeting school-based probation supervision and services for the population of probationers and at-risk youths in the schools. A secondary goal is to enhance protective factors through improved school performance. The program identified the 85 targeted neighborhoods as the most crime-affected neighborhoods in Los Angeles County on the basis of the

- number of probationers at the neighborhoods' schools
- rate of overall crime
- rate of juvenile crime
- rate of substance abuse
- rate of child abuse and neglect
- number of residents living below the poverty level.

Programs and services included in this initiative are ACT, HB, IOW, PARKS, SBHS-AR, SBHS-PROB, SBMS-AR, and SBMS-PROB. A total of 18,666 youths received services from programs in this initiative during the JJCPA program's FY 2013–2014. Of the three initiatives, only this one delivered service to more at-risk youths (12,670) than probationers (5,996).

Whenever possible, we evaluated participants in the Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services initiative based on an appropriate comparison group. If Probation could not identify an appropriate comparison group, we evaluated participants by comparing their outcomes in a reference period before enrollment in the program and their outcomes in a comparable reference period after enrollment. Table 2.10 lists the programs in this initiative and briefly describes the comparison group for each program.

We next briefly describe each program in the Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services initiative, along with reported outcomes for FY 2013–2014. Except where specifically noted, all of the outcome differences listed were statistically significant ( $p < 0.05$ ), meaning

**Table 2.10**  
**Programs and Comparison Groups in the Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services Initiative**

Program	Comparison Group
ACT	Program participants (pre–post design)
HB	Program participants (pre–post design)
IOW	Program participants from the previous year
PARKS	Program participants (pre–post design)
SBHS-AR	Program participants from the previous year
SBHS-PROB	Routine probationers matched to program participants by age, gender, race and ethnicity, offense severity, time on probation, and gang order
SBMS-AR	Program participants from the previous year
SBMS-PROB	Routine probationers matched to program participants by age, gender, race and ethnicity, offense severity, time on probation, and gang order

that the performance of JJCPA participants differed significantly from that of comparison-group youths or from their baseline measures.<sup>8</sup> Sample sizes indicated are for the entire program and comparison groups. Because probation outcomes do not apply to at-risk youths and because only a subset of probationers are assigned restitution or community service, we base them on a subset of the entire group. Sample sizes for supplemental outcomes might be considerably smaller because, for instance, school data were not available or the program did not evaluate strength or risk for all program participants. Because IOW, SBHS-AR, and SBMS-AR use program participants from the previous year as their comparison groups, we also include difference-in-differences analyses for each of these three programs. For details on the sample size of each outcome measure, see Appendix E.

### **Abolish Chronic Truancy**

ACT is a Los Angeles County District Attorney’s Office program that targets chronic truants in selected elementary schools. Program objectives are to improve school attendance through parent and child accountability while the parent still exercises control over the child and to ensure that youths who are at risk of truancy or excessive absences attend school. The program goals are to

- reduce truancy at selected ACT schools
- address attendance problems at the earliest possible time before the child’s behavior is ingrained
- improve school performance.

The ACT program receives referrals from the participant schools. On referral of a truant student, staff members of the district attorney (DA) notify the student’s parent. After contact, the office schedules a meeting with the parent. If the child’s truancy escalates, the office sends a formal letter to the parent, placing the parent on notice that the office will take legal action against him or her if the student’s truancy continues. If the student’s attendance improves or meets the school standards, the legal action is held in abeyance. If the truancy continues, the DA will go forward with legal action against the parent.

### **Evidence Base for the Program**

An OJJDP paper, *Truancy: First Step to a Lifetime of Problems* (Garry, 1996), cites truancy as an indicator of and “stepping stone to delinquent and criminal activity” (p. 1). The paper notes that several studies have documented the correlation between drugs and truancy. These studies have also found that parental neglect is a common cause of truancy and that school attendance improves when truancy programs hold parents accountable for their children’s school attendance and when intensive monitoring and counseling of truant students are provided.

OJJDP documents several programs that have been found to be effective in reducing truancy. Operation Save Kids, a program in 12 elementary schools and two high schools in Peoria,

---

<sup>8</sup> The chi-square test used to measure statistical significance for most outcomes in this evaluation requires that each cell of a 2 × 2 table contain at least five observations. Some programs (e.g., very small programs or those with very low arrest rates) did not meet this requirement, so we used Fisher’s exact test for those with very small cell sizes. For programs that used a pre–post evaluation, we used McNemar’s test to determine significance for arrests and incarcerations. For pre–post comparisons of secondary outcomes, such as risk and strength scores, we used a difference-of-means test to evaluate statistical significance.

Arizona, was a documented success. After the Office of the City Attorney notified parents of the children’s absence, attendance increased for 72 percent of the youths, and the office referred 28 percent for prosecution. The program requires that the Office of the City Attorney contact the parent within three days of an unexcused absence. The parent must respond, outlining the measures that he or she has taken to ensure that the child attends school. If the student’s truancy continues, the Office of the City Attorney sends a second letter to the parent notifying him or her of its intent to request a criminal filing. In lieu of formal criminal proceedings, the prosecutor can refer the family to counseling or family support programs (Garry, 1996).

The ACT program shares many components with this successful program. It refers youths with chronic truancy to the DA’s office. Similarly to what happens in the Save Kids program, the DA notifies the parents of the truant youth and follows up with a formal criminal filing if the parent fails to take appropriate corrective action. The OJJDP bulletin on the Juvenile Accountability Block Grants program (Gramckow and Tompkins, 1999) cites the ACT program and presents it as one model of an approach and program that holds juvenile offenders accountable for their behavior. In a more recent evaluation of truancy interventions, Dembo and Gullledge (2009) noted that important components of a successful approach should include programs based in schools, the community, the courts, and law enforcement. McKeon and Canally-Brown (2008) advocated a similar approach addressed to practitioners.

#### ***Comparison Group and Reference Period***

We used a pre–post design to evaluate ACT participants. The pre–post design is subject to regression to the mean because the student’s truancy triggered his or her participation in the program.<sup>9</sup> Because those selected might have already had extreme truancy rates, a decrease in truancy is likely (Campbell and Stanley, 1963).

We measured big six outcomes six months before and six months after program entry. We measured the supplemental outcome, school absences, in the six months before and after entry into the program.

#### ***Outcomes***

For outcome measures, we examined 5,013 ACT participants. Consistent with program goals, ACT participants had significantly fewer school absences—a mean of 11.4 days—in the term after program entry than in the term immediately preceding program entry, when the mean absence was 16.3 days. Of the participants in this program, all of whom were at-risk youths, only 14 (0.3 percent) were arrested in the six months before program entry and the same number in the six months after entering the program. ACT participants had one incarceration in the six months before entering the program and two during the six months after entering the program.<sup>10</sup> Probation outcomes did not apply because the program serves only at-risk youths. For more details, see Table E.7 in Appendix E. Cluster and gender data were not available for ACT.

<sup>9</sup> Regression to the mean is a statistical phenomenon that occurs with a nonrandom sample from an extreme group (such as truants). Because baseline and follow-up measures are correlated, improvements in performance might not be attributable to treatment effects.

<sup>10</sup> Because of the very low number of negative outcomes in both baseline and follow-up periods, we do not present a figure illustrating outcomes for ACT.

### **Housing-Based Day Supervision**

The HB program provides day, evening, and weekend supervision and services for probationers, at-risk youths, and their families who live in specific housing developments within the county. County and city housing authorities partner with CBOs, schools, the Probation Department, and other county agencies to provide a menu of services specific to the probationers living in public housing developments. Additionally, this program assists the families of probationers in gaining access to resources and services that will help them become self-sufficient, thereby reducing risk factors associated with juvenile delinquency.

The program goals are to

- provide early-intervention services for at-risk youths
- provide daily monitoring of probationers
- provide enhanced family services to probationers and at-risk youths
- increase school attendance and performance
- reduce crime rates in the housing units.

The HB program places DPOs at selected public housing developments to provide day services and supervision for probationers and at-risk youths and their families. HB DPOs employ strength-based case-management interventions based on the MST and FFT models. The HB program and case-management interventions are designed to empower parents with the skills, resources, and support needed to effectively parent their children. Additionally, school- and peer-level interventions are aimed at increasing school competencies and performance, decreasing the youth's involvement with delinquent drug-using peers, and increasing association with prosocial peers.

The program is goal oriented and strives to reduce delinquency and enhance family functioning and success by implementing case-management interventions and services that

- address criminogenic needs and risk factors, based on a research-based risk and need instrument validated for the Los Angeles delinquency population
- enhance parental monitoring skills
- enhance family affective relations
- decrease youths' association with delinquent peers
- increase youths' association with prosocial peers
- improve youths' school performance
- engage youths' in prosocial recreational outlets
- develop an indigenous support network.

### ***Evidence Base for the Program***

The HB program is based on what-works and resiliency research (Latessa, Cullen, and Gendreau, 2002; J. Hawkins and Catalano, 1992; Latessa and Lowenkamp, 2006) and treatment principles of MST and FFT (Henggeler and Schoenwald, 1998; Alexander and Parsons, 1982). The what-works research posits that effective programs (1) assess offender needs and risk; (2) employ treatment models that target such factors as family dysfunction, social skills, criminal thinking, and problem solving; (3) employ credentialed staff; (4) employ treatment

decisions that are based on research; and (5) have program staff who understand the principles of effective interventions (Latessa, Cullen, and Gendreau, 2002).

The HB program is similar to MST and FFT in that it delivers services in the natural environment (e.g., home, school, and community) and the treatment plan is designed in collaboration with family members and is therefore family driven. Like FFT and MST, the HB program places emphasis on

- identifying factors in the adolescent’s and family’s social networks that are linked with antisocial behavior
- developing and reinforcing family strengths
- intervening with delinquent peer groups through the efforts of parents
- reversing the cycle of poor school performance.

### ***Comparison Group and Reference Period***

We evaluated HB using a pre–post design. Pre–post designs can be problematic because there is no separate comparison group to help control for history and maturation effects.

We measured big six outcomes in the six months before program entry and in the six months after program entry. Supplemental outcomes were school attendance and housing-project crime rate. We measured attendance in the last academic period before program entry and in the first complete academic period after program entry. We measured housing-project crime rates in FY 2012–2013 and FY 2013–2014.<sup>11</sup>

### ***Outcomes***

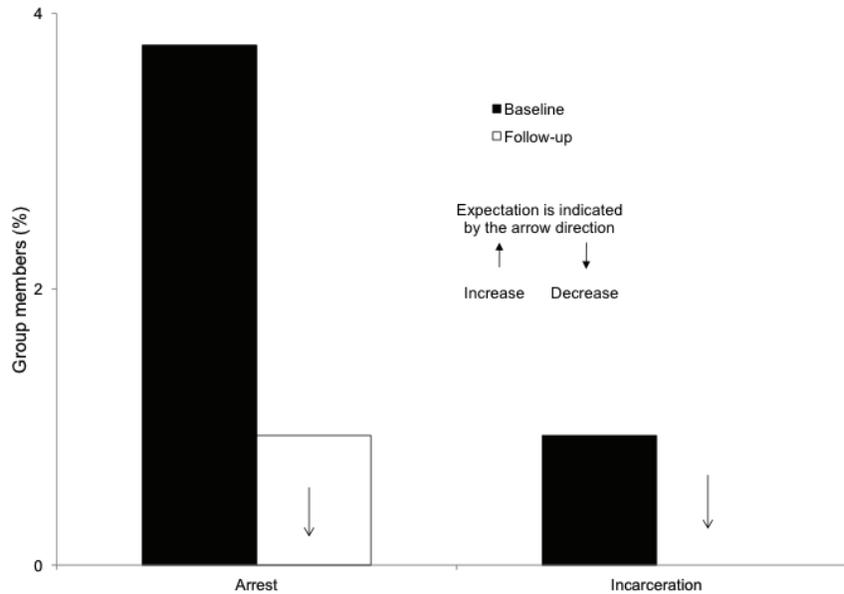
For outcome measures, we compared the pre and post performance of 106 HB participants. Consistent with program goals is the finding that HB participants showed significant increases in school attendance in the term after entering the program compared with the term immediately before entering, from 85.2 percent to 97.9 percent. Arrest rates were lower in the six months following program entry than in the six months before (0.9 percent versus 3.8 percent), although the difference was not statistically significant. Only one program participant was incarcerated in the six months before program entry and none in the six months after program entry. Because only 12 of the 106 participants in the program were probationers, probation outcomes did not apply. The housing-project crime rate in FY 2013–2014, 975 per 10,000 residents, was slightly higher than the rate of 841 per 10,000 residents in FY 2012–2013. Figure 2.7 shows arrests and incarcerations. Table E.8 in Appendix E provides details for all outcome measures. Table F.1 in Appendix F lists outcomes by gender. Table G.1 in Appendix G shows analyses by cluster.

### ***Inside-Out Writers***

The IOW program aims to reduce crime by teaching interpersonal skills in juvenile hall through a biweekly writing class for youths subject to long-term detention in juvenile hall. The program teaches creative writing to incarcerated participants to discourage youth violence, building in its place a spirit of honest introspection, respect for others (values), and alternative

<sup>11</sup> Because of leveraging resources and personnel, the Housing Authority of the City of Los Angeles did not provide JJCPA services to two housing sites (Ramona Garden and Jordan Downs) during FY 2012–2013 and FY 2013–2014. Those housing sites had received JJCPA services in previous years.

**Figure 2.7**  
**Outcomes for Housing-Based Day Supervision, FY 2013–2014**



NOTE: A missing bar for an outcome indicates that no one in the program had the indicated outcome.

ways of learning (skill-building activities). The program distributes participants' writings to parents, school libraries, government officials, and the general public.

The IOW program uses a writing program to develop interpersonal and communication skills for youths who volunteer to participate in the program. The participants meet weekly, in sessions that professional writers lead, to write and critique their writing work with others in the group. The program guides participants both in their writing and in their discussion of their written work, providing experience in building a supportive community. The professional writers work closely with the participating youths and provide activities consistent with resiliency research. The program activities involve

- clear and consistent standards for prosocial behavior: opportunities to accept responsibility and accountability for their actions
- healthy beliefs: open dialogues in which participants learn healthy values and express those learned values in writing and public speaking
- prosocial bonding with adults outside the participant's family: positive adult role models who validate participants' capabilities and talents
- opportunity for meaningful involvement in positive activities: shared personal insights that benefit all participants
- skill-building activities: interpersonal skills learned through written and oral communication
- recognition: distribution of participants' writing to parents, schools, libraries, government officials, and the general public.

### **Evidence Base for the Program**

Many juvenile detainees have reading and writing levels significantly lower than their grade levels and can be considered functionally illiterate. A study that OJJDP funded and that several sites replicated demonstrated that improving literacy also improved attitudes in detained juveniles. The authors also note that experiencing academic failure can reinforce a youth's feelings of inadequacy (Hodges, Giuliotti, and Porpotage, 1994).

Although there is no evidence base to demonstrate that literacy training *causes* reduced criminal behavior, higher literacy rates are correlated with less criminal behavior. Resiliency research has shown decreased crime and antisocial behaviors in programs that, like IOW, are based on the six points listed above (OJJDP, 2000).

Drakeford (2002) found that an intensive literacy program among juveniles confined in correctional facilities was associated with gains in oral fluency, grade placement, and overall attitude. Although Drakeford studied only a tiny sample (six youths), his conclusions are consistent with those of earlier studies that point to positive changes associated with increased literacy.

O'Cummings, Bardack, and Gonsoulin (2010), combining data from five studies of literacy programs implemented in juvenile correctional facilities, suggested that "systemic and intensive reading interventions can have a positive impact on youth during incarceration, may improve their attitudes towards reading, and influences academic and vocational outcomes following incarceration" (p. 4).

### **Comparison Group and Reference Period**

The comparison group for the current year's IOW participants consists of IOW participants whose outcomes the program reported for the previous year, FY 2012–2013, with the goal of performing at least as well in the current year as in the previous year. We measured a supplemental outcome, juvenile hall behavior violations, as the number of special incident reports (SIRs) in the first 30 days of the program and in the last 30 days of the program or during month 6 of the program, whichever came first.

### **Outcomes**

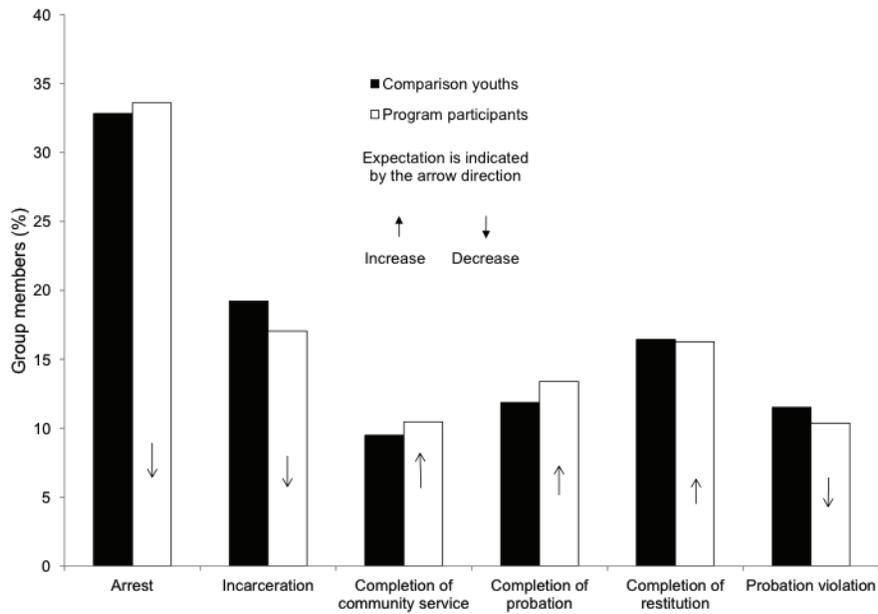
For outcome measures, we compared the performances of 1,673 FY 2013–2014 IOW participants and those of 1,816 FY 2012–2013 IOW participants. There were no statistically different rates between the two cohorts on any of the big six outcomes. Thus, the IOW program met program goals for all of the big six outcomes (no significant difference from the previous year's performance).

The mean number of SIRs six months after program entry (or in the last 30 days of the program, whichever came first) were significantly lower in the follow-up period (0.16) than in the first 30 days of the program (0.27). Figure 2.8 shows BSCC-mandated big six outcome results. Table E.9 in Appendix E lists all additional details for all outcomes. Cluster and gender data were not available for IOW participants in FY 2013–2014.

### **Difference-in-Differences Analyses**

Because the previous year's IOW cohort makes up the comparison group for the current year's program participants, we include difference-in-differences analyses for this program. For each of the big six outcomes in the IOW program, Table 2.11 shows the baseline and follow-up means, the odds ratio of the interaction term *year* × *post* in the logistic regression, and 95-percent CI for the odds ratio. In contrast to a simple comparison, a difference-in-differences

**Figure 2.8**  
**Outcomes for Inside-Out Writers, FY 2013–2014**



**Table 2.11**  
**Means, Differences in Differences, Odds Ratios, and Confidence Intervals for Outcomes for Inside-Out Writers**

Outcome	Mean: Current Year (%)		Mean: Previous Year (%)		Diff – Diff (%)	Odds Ratio	95% CI
	Baseline	Follow-Up	Baseline	Follow-Up			
Arrest	49.07	33.59	49.28	32.82	-0.98	1.044	0.860–1.267
Incarceration	18.41	17.04	15.03	19.22	5.56	0.677	0.528–0.868
Completion of community service	2.23	10.46	1.61	9.49	0.35	0.795	0.372–1.701
Completion of probation	2.49	13.39	2.02	11.87	1.05	0.927	0.533–1.611
Completion of restitution	7.59	16.27	7.19	16.44	-0.57	0.931	0.610–1.422
Probation violation	14.45	10.37	17.35	11.52	-1.75	1.104	0.815–1.496

NOTE: Diff – Diff gives the percentage change of the current year compared with the previous year. A negative value in that column indicates a reduction, while a positive value shows an increase.

analysis found that pre–post differences in incarceration rates between the two cohorts were statistically significant, with the FY 2012–2013 cohort showing a higher rate at follow-up than at baseline, and the FY 2013–2014 showing exactly the opposite (lower at follow-up than at baseline). Although the cohorts did not differ significantly in follow-up incarceration rates, the baseline rates for the two groups did differ significantly. For the other big six outcomes, both

a simple comparison and a difference-in-differences analysis show no significant difference between the two cohorts.

### **After-School Enrichment and Supervision**

County of Los Angeles Department of Parks and Recreation and City of Los Angeles Department of Recreation and Parks agencies, the Los Angeles Unified School District (LAUSD), the Los Angeles County Office of Education, other school districts, community-based service providers, and the Probation Department collaborate to provide after-school enrichment programs and supervision for youths on formal probation, as well as at-risk youths, in selected locations in the 85 school service areas. These after-school enrichment programs take place at county and city parks, schools, and CBOs. School-based DPOs refer probationers to the after-school program. The program offers these services at a time of the day when youths, especially probationers, are most likely to be without adult supervision, and the services aim to reduce probationers' risk of reoffending.

The program goals are to provide early-intervention services for at-risk youths and to provide monitoring, especially between the hours of 3:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. County of Los Angeles Department of Parks and Recreation and City of Los Angeles Department of Recreation and Parks agencies collaborate with Probation Department DPOs in providing supervision and individualized treatment services for at-risk and probationer youths. The program strives to reduce juvenile crime by

- monitoring peer associations of probationers
- providing homework assistance for participant youths
- involving participant youths in prosocial activities.

### ***Evidence Base for the Program***

The PARKS program is largely a manifestation of the Communities That Care model (Developmental Research and Programs, 1993; Brooke-Weiss et al., 2008), which combines research findings articulated by David Hawkins and Richard Catalano (1992) about risk and protective factors related to the development of delinquency.

Research has repeatedly identified risk factors associated with adolescent problem behaviors, such as failure to complete high school, teen pregnancy and parenting, and association with delinquent peers (Tolan and Guerra, 1994; Reiss, Miczek, and Roth, 1993; J. Hawkins, Catalano, and Miller, 1992; Dryfoos, 1990). The approach that Hawkins and Catalano (1992) popularized identifies critical risk and protective factors in various domains. Ostensibly, the more risk factors to which a child is exposed, the greater the chance of the child's developing delinquent behavior and the greater the likelihood that this antisocial behavior will become serious. However, reducing risk factors and enhancing protective factors, such as positive social orientation, prosocial bonding, and clear and positive standards of behavior, can delay or prevent delinquency (OJJDP, 1995).

Communities can improve youths' chances of leading healthy, productive, crime-free lives by reducing economic and social deprivation and mitigating individual risk factors (e.g., poor family functioning, academic failure) while promoting their abilities to (1) bond with prosocial peers, family members, and mentors; (2) be productive in school, sports, and work; and (3) successfully navigate the various rules and socially accepted routines required in a vari-

ety of settings (J. Hawkins and Catalano, 1992; Connell, Aber, and Walker, 1995). Implicit in this perspective is the recognition that prevention programming must address risk factors at the appropriate developmental stage and as early as possible. JJCPA’s PARKS program is based on the aforementioned theory and research.

### **Comparison Group and Reference Period**

We used a pre–post design to evaluate the PARKS program. Because all PARKS participants were at-risk youths and no specific condition (like with truancy in ACT) triggered participation, the pre–post design is less problematic here than with other programs that include probationers.

We measured big six outcomes and the supplemental outcome of after-school arrests in the six months before and the six months following program entry.

### **Outcomes**

To measure outcomes, we compared the performance of 516 PARKS participants in the six months before entering the program and in the six months after entering. Targeting at-risk youths, the program goals are to keep at-risk youths out of the juvenile justice system. In the JJCPA programs in FY 2013–2014, 1.9 percent of the participants were arrested in the six months following program entry, compared with 2.1 percent in the six months prior to program entry. Only 0.4 percent of PARKS participants were incarcerated in the six months prior to program entry and 0.8 percent in the six months after program entry. Neither arrest rates nor incarceration rates differed significantly between baseline and follow-up.<sup>12</sup> For the supplemental outcome for this program, arrest rates between 3:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m., only one participant was arrested in the six months prior to program entry, and only one in the six months after program entry. For arrests and incarceration, see Figure 2.9. Table E.10 in Appendix E provides additional details. Cluster and gender data were not available for this program.

### **School-Based Probation Supervision for High School and Middle School At-Risk Youth and Probationers**

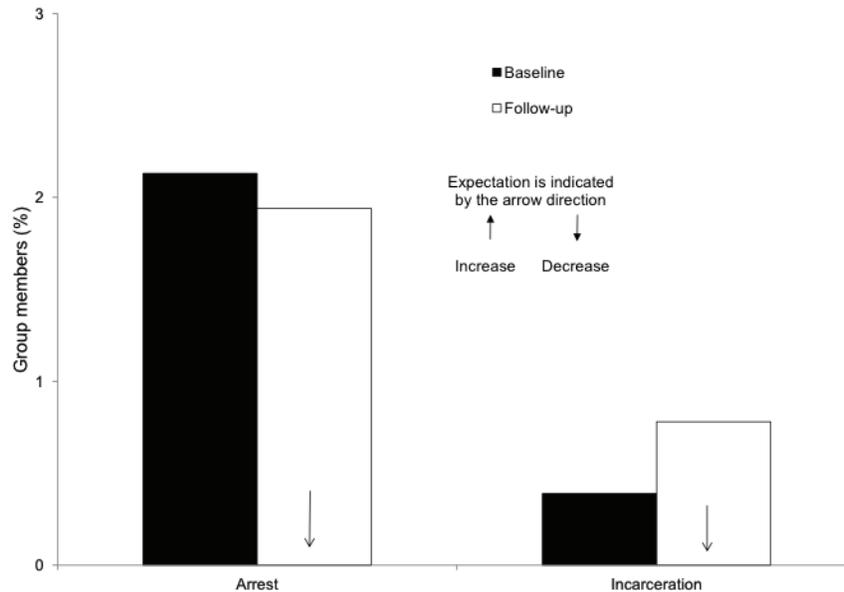
SBHS-AR, SBHS-PROB, SBMS-AR, and SBMS-PROB are designed to provide more-effective supervision of probationers and at-risk youths, increase the chances of school success for these youths, and promote campus and community safety. Participants include probationers and at-risk youths in 85 school service areas whom school-based DPOs accept into the program. These DPOs are assigned and placed on school campuses with a focus on monitoring school attendance, behavior, and academic performance. Programs target high schools and selected feeder middle schools with a focused, early-intervention approach.

Program goals include

- reducing recidivism of probationers by enforcing conditions of probation and by daily monitoring of school performance (attendance, performance, and behavior)
- preventing arrest and antisocial and delinquent behavior by at-risk youths
- holding probationers and at-risk youths and their families accountable
- building resiliency and educational and social skills.

<sup>12</sup> Because we are comparing the performances of the same individuals during different time periods, we have used McNemar’s test for significance with PARKS, as well as for the other programs evaluated using pre–post designs.

**Figure 2.9**  
**Outcomes for After-School Enrichment and Supervision, FY 2013–2014**



In addition to supervising youths on school campuses, DPOs provide a variety of services, including early probation intervention, for youths exhibiting antisocial behavior or performing poorly in school. The program is goal oriented and strives to reduce delinquency and promote school success by

- addressing criminogenic needs and risk factors, based on a research-based risk and need instrument validated for the Los Angeles delinquency population
- monitoring peer associations
- building resiliency through DPO advocacy and mentorship for caseload youths
- increasing parental involvement in the education process
- providing homework and class assistance for caseload youths
- providing skill-building activities for caseload youths.

Additionally, school-based DPOs work with school campus police and officials, as well as local law enforcement, to establish safety collaborations (a planned approach to enhanced school safety). Further, the DPOs work with the participant schools in conducting quarterly, parent-empowered meetings to facilitate parental involvement in the probationer's education.

#### ***Evidence Base for the Programs***

The school-based probation supervision program is based on the “what works” and resiliency research (Latessa, Cullen, and Gendreau, 2002). The what-works research posits that effective programs (1) assess offender needs and risk; (2) employ treatment models that target such factors as family dysfunction, social skills, criminal thinking, and problem solving; (3) employ credentialed staff; (4) base treatment decisions on research; and (5) ensure that program staff understand the principles of effective interventions (Latessa, Cullen, and Gendreau, 2002).

In a meta-analysis based on 548 independent study samples, Lipsey (2009) found that the major correlates of program effectiveness are a therapeutic intervention philosophy, targeting high-risk offenders, and quality of the implementation of the intervention, a finding that was consistent with the what-works research findings. As indicated earlier, the school-based DPOs assess probationers with a validated assessment instrument, the LARRC. The LARRC is based on the what-works research. Further, school-based DPOs enhance strength-based training, including training in FFT and MST case-management interventions.

Also consistent with the what-works research is the school-based probation supervision program's call for case-management interventions that

- assess the probationer's strengths and risk factors
- employ strength-based case-management interventions
- address both risk factors and criminogenic needs
- employ evidenced-based treatment intervention
- provide prosocial adult modeling and advocacy
- provide postprobation planning with the probationer and family by the school-based DPO
- use case planning services that emphasize standards of right and wrong.

### ***School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk High School Youth***

#### **Comparison Group and Reference Period for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk High School Youth**

The comparison group for SBHS-AR consists of 1,025 participants in the program whose outcomes we calculated during the previous year (FY 2012–2013), with the goal of doing at least as well in the current year as in the previous year.

As Table 2.12 shows, SBHS-AR participants for the two fiscal years differ in gender composition and in the location of those who received services. In FY 2013–2014, there were significantly more male participants than in FY 2012–2013. Clusters 3, 4, and 5 show statistically different percentages between the two years. These differences call into question the suitability of using the previous year's cohort as a comparison group for the current year's program participants.<sup>13</sup>

For both SBHS-AR participants and comparison-group youths, we measured big six outcomes during the six months following entry into the program. For supplemental school outcomes—attendance, suspensions, and expulsions—we compared program participants in the term before program entry and the term following program entry. We compared strength and barrier scores for program entry and at six months afterward.

#### **Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk High School Youth**

For outcome analyses, we compared 1,703 school-based high school and 1,025 comparison-group youths. Consistent with program goals is the finding that SBHS-AR participants improved school attendance in the term after entering the program compared with the term immediately before (91.9 percent versus 78.6 percent). Program participants also had signifi-

<sup>13</sup> Despite questionable comparability between program participants and comparison-group youths, the BSCC nonetheless requires us to report findings for each group. Similarly, we assume that the audience for this report expects outcomes to be reported for all programs.

**Table 2.12**  
**Comparison of School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk High School Youth in FY 2013–2014 with Those in FY 2012–2013**

Factor	FY 2013–2014	FY 2012–2013
Mean age (years)	15.2	15.1
Male (%)	61.9 <sup>a</sup>	52.8
Race or ethnicity (%)		
Black	13.1	10.9
White	5.2	5.5
Hispanic	68.4	70.3
Other	13.3	13.3
Residence (%)		
Cluster 1	21.7	20.5
Cluster 2	15.0	15.5
Cluster 3	7.6 <sup>a</sup>	4.3
Cluster 4	38.5 <sup>a</sup>	28.8
Cluster 5	17.2	30.8 <sup>a</sup>

NOTE: We did not include type of previous offense in the comparison because this program targets only at-risk youths. None of the SBHS-AR participants in either year had a gang order.

<sup>a</sup> Difference is statistically significant ( $p < 0.05$ ).

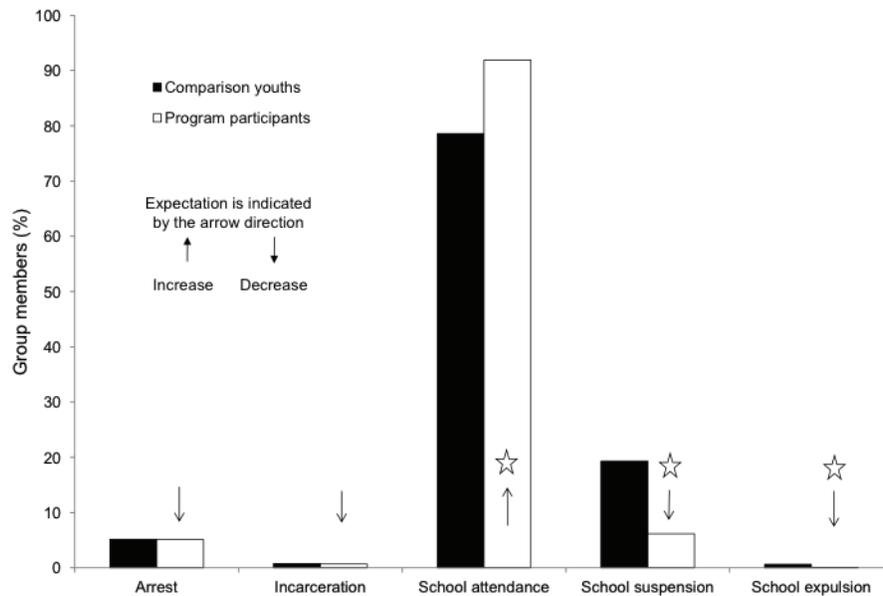
cantly fewer school suspensions (6.2 percent versus 19.3 percent) and expulsions (0.1 percent versus 0.6 percent) in the term after entering the program than in the term immediately before entering. Mean strength scores were significantly higher (18.2 versus 9.1) and barrier scores significantly lower (4.2 versus 8.2) six months after program entry than at program entry. FY 2013–2014 and FY 2012–2013 SBHS-AR participants showed very similar arrest and incarceration rates, with the differences between the two cohorts not statistically significant. Probation outcomes did not apply because the program serves only at-risk youths. Figure 2.10 shows outcomes, with details for all outcomes in Table E.11 in Appendix E.

Cluster data were available for all but eight at-risk participants in the school-based high school program. Because participants in this program were not on probation, the only applicable big six outcome measures are arrests and incarcerations, which we show in Figure 2.11. Table G.2 in Appendix G gives more details, including sample sizes. Incarceration rates were quite low overall for this program. Cluster 5 had more arrests than any other cluster, with cluster 3 showing the lowest arrest rate. Table F.3 in Appendix F lists outcomes by gender.

#### Difference-in-Differences Analyses for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk High School Youth

SBHS-AR uses program participants from the previous year as a comparison group, so we have included difference-in-differences analyses for this program. For arrest and incarceration outcomes in the SBHS-AR program, Table 2.13 shows the baseline and follow-up means, the odds ratio of the interaction term *year* × *post* in the logistic regression, and 95-percent CI for

**Figure 2.10**  
**Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk High School Youth, FY 2013–2014**



NOTE: A star indicates a statistically significant difference ( $p < 0.05$ ) between the two groups.

the odds ratio. The two cohorts did not differ significantly in rate of arrest or incarceration. Findings from the difference-in-differences analyses for this program were consistent with those using a simple comparison of the two cohorts.

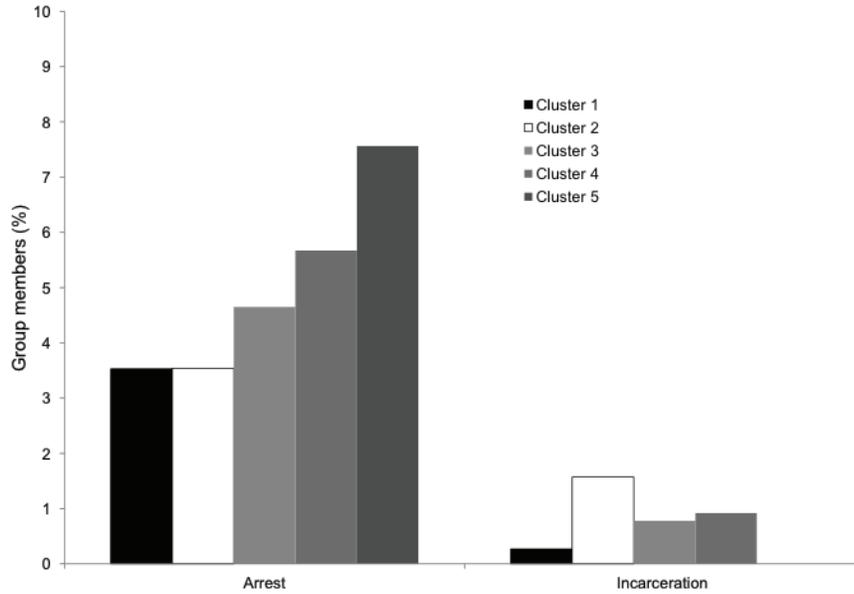
### ***School-Based Probation Supervision for High School Probationers***

#### **Comparison Group and Reference Period for School-Based Probation Supervision for High School Probationers**

The comparison group for SBHS-PROB consisted of routine probationers whom we weighted to match program youths by age, gender, race and ethnicity, offense severity, time on probation, and gang order.<sup>14</sup> Beginning with a sample of 1,951 routine probationers from FY 2012–2013 and FY 2013–2014, the computed weights yield an effective sample of 1,589 comparison-group

<sup>14</sup> We used the statistical technique of propensity-score weighting to obtain weights for comparison-group youths so that their characteristics matched those of the program participants. We included only probationers with valid data on all variables in creating weights for the comparison group. Because virtually every school-based probationer and comparison-group youth had at least one prior arrest, we did not include criminal history as a factor in propensity-score matching of the two groups.

**Figure 2.11**  
**Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk High School Youth, by Cluster, FY 2013–2014**



NOTE: A missing bar for a cluster indicates that no one in the cluster had the indicated outcome.

**Table 2.13**  
**Means, Differences in Differences, Odds Ratios, and Confidence Intervals for Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk High School Youth**

Outcome	Mean: Current Year (%)		Mean: Previous Year (%)		Diff – Diff (%)	Odds Ratio	95% CI
	Baseline	Follow-Up	Baseline	Follow-Up			
Arrest	2.76	5.11	2.93	5.17	-0.11	1.049	0.586–1.877
Incarceration	0.18	0.70	0.20	0.78	0.06	0.999	0.135–7.410

NOTE: Diff – Diff gives the percentage change of the current year compared with the previous year. A negative value in that column indicates a reduction, while a positive value shows an increase.

youths.<sup>15</sup> As Table 2.14 shows, the two groups were well matched when we used the appropriate weights for the comparison group, with no statistically significant differences between the two groups except that comparison-group youths were more likely to begin probation in 2013 than

<sup>15</sup> We calculated effective sample size as

$$\frac{(\sum w_i)^2}{\sum w_i^2},$$

where  $w_i$  is the weight for each individual and the sum is across all individuals in the group.

**Table 2.14**  
**Factors Used to Match School-Based Probation Supervision for High School Probationers and Comparison-Group Youths**

Factor	SBHS-PROB Participants	Comparison-Group Youths (weighted)
Mean age (years)	15.9	16.0
Male (%)	77.8	77.7
Race or ethnicity (%)		
Black	27.3	27.1
White	4.4	4.5
Hispanic	62.0	62.0
Other	6.3	6.4
Instant offense (%)		
Violent	29.0	29.1
Property	25.0	24.6
Drug	6.0	6.2
Gang order (%)	24.0	23.8
Probation began 2012 (%)	21.8	21.2
Probation began 2013 (%)	67.1	78.8 <sup>a</sup>

NOTE: Percentages and mean age for the comparison group are weighted.

<sup>a</sup> Difference is statistically significant ( $p < 0.05$ ).

in 2012. Or an unmeasured or unobserved feature might differ between the two groups and cause the observed outcome effect. In particular, comparison-group youths are more likely to be high school dropouts because SBHS-PROB youths, by definition, are not.

The big six reference period for program participants was the six months following program entry. For the comparison group, the reference period was the six months following the beginning of probation supervision. For supplemental school outcomes—attendance, suspensions, and expulsions—we compared program participants in the term before program entry and in the term following program entry. We compared strength and risk scores for program entry and at six months after.

#### Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for High School Probationers

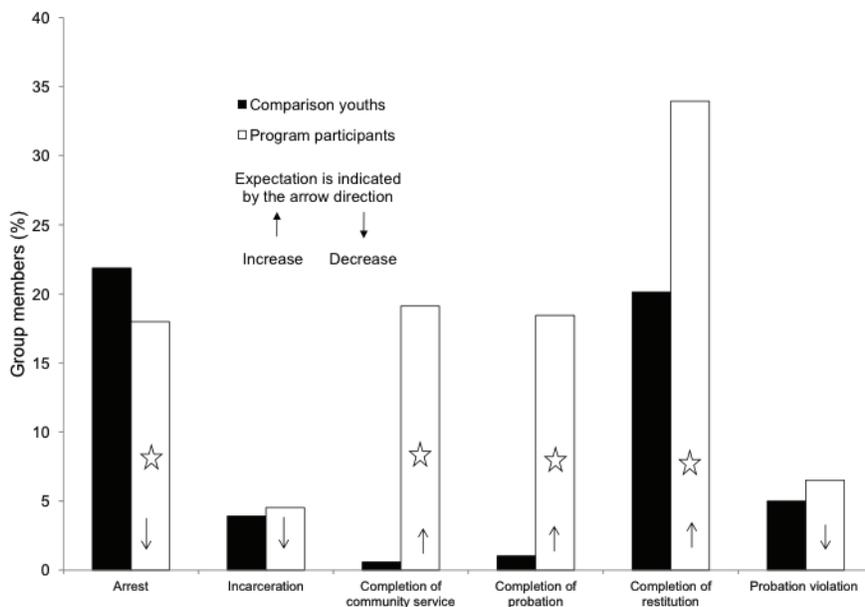
For outcome analyses, we examined 2,207 school-based high school probationers and 1,589 comparison-group youths. Consistent with program goals is the finding that, for program participants, the percentage of school days attended increased significantly (from 78.9 percent to 89.9 percent) and suspensions decreased significantly (from 16.9 percent to 5.1 percent), as did expulsions (from 2.2 percent to 0.2 percent) in the term after entering the program compared with the term immediately before entering. SBHS-PROB participants also had significantly more-favorable outcomes than comparison-group youths on four of the big six outcomes. They had lower arrest rates (18.0 percent versus 21.9 percent) and higher rates for successful completion of probation (18.4 percent versus 1.0 percent), restitution (34.0 per-

cent versus 20.1 percent), and community service (19.1 percent versus 0.6 percent) than comparison-group youths. The two groups did not differ significantly on incarceration rates and probation violations. SBHS-PROB risk scores decreased significantly from a mean of 7.1 to a mean of 4.0 six months after entering the program compared with scores at program entry. Strength scores also increased significantly, from 8.5 at program entry to 15.5 six months later. Figure 2.12 shows big six outcomes, with complete details for both big six and supplemental outcomes in Table E.12 in Appendix E.

As we noted in Chapter One, Los Angeles County administers probation in five areas called clusters, which correspond closely to the five districts that elect members to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors. We present outcomes by cluster to allow interested readers to compare results within a given cluster.<sup>16</sup>

Cluster data were available for all but three youths (99.7 percent) in the high school program for probationers. Figures 2.13 and 2.14 illustrate big six outcomes by cluster. Table F.4 in Appendix F shows outcomes by gender. Table G.3 in Appendix G contains more detail on big six outcomes by cluster. In this program, youths from clusters 1 and 2 had higher arrest rates than youths in other clusters. Youths in cluster 2 also showed higher rates of incarceration than those in other clusters. Outcomes for the four probation-related outcomes did not differ substantially among the five clusters.

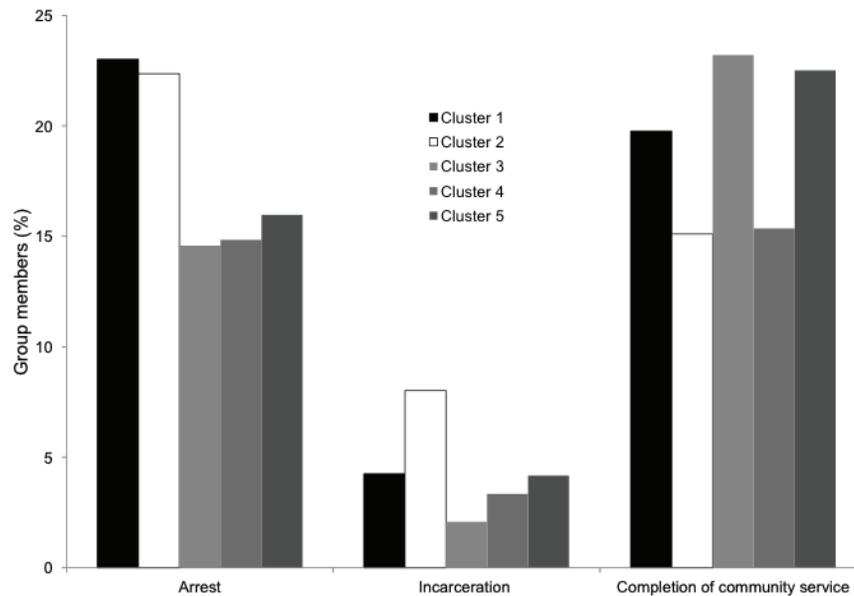
**Figure 2.12**  
**Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for High School Probationers, FY 2013–2014**



NOTE: A star indicates a statistically significant difference ( $p < 0.05$ ) between the two groups.

<sup>16</sup> Cluster-level data were available only for the four school-based programs and the HB program.

**Figure 2.13**  
**Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for High School Probationers, by Cluster, FY 2013–2014**



### ***School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk Middle School Youth***

#### **Comparison Group and Reference Period for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk Middle School Youth**

As with the SBHS-AR group, the comparison group for the SBMS-AR program consisted of 444 youths whose outcomes we reported in the SBMS-AR program during FY 2012–2013.

For both SBMS-AR participants and comparison-group youths, we measured big six outcomes during the six months following entry into the program. For supplemental school outcomes—attendance, suspensions, and expulsions—we compared program participants in the term before program entry and the term following program entry. We compared strength and barrier scores for program entry and at six months after.

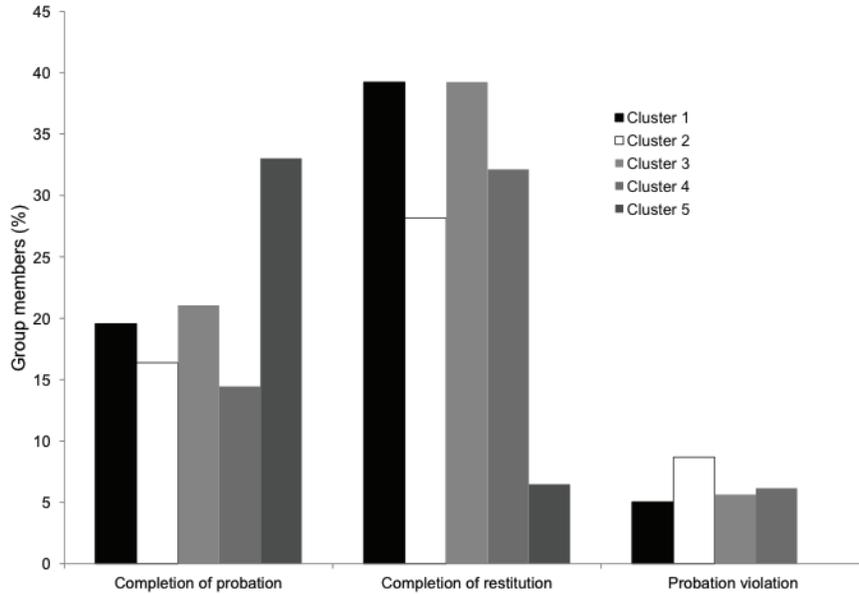
Table 2.15 compares the characteristics of SBMS-AR participants in FY 2013–2014 and those from FY 2012–2013. As we saw in the SBHS-AR program, the FY 2013–2014 cohort included significantly more male participants than the FY 2012–2013 cohort. We also see a different geographical distribution in the two years, with clusters 2, 3, 4, and 5 differing significantly between the two years.<sup>17</sup>

#### **Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk Middle School Youth**

For outcome analyses, we examined 780 school-based middle-school participants along with 444 comparison-group youths. Consistent with program goals is the finding that program participants significantly increased school attendance (from 72.3 percent to 97.2 percent) and significantly decreased suspensions (from 30.1 percent to 10.8 percent) in the term after enter-

<sup>17</sup> Despite questionable comparability between program participants and comparison-group youths, the BSCC nonetheless requires us to report findings for each group. Similarly, we assume that the audience for this report expects outcomes to be reported for all programs.

**Figure 2.14**  
**Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for High School Probationers, by Cluster, FY 2013–2014**



NOTE: A missing bar for a cluster indicates that no one in the cluster had the indicated outcome.

ing the program compared with the term immediately before entering. Participants in this program had no school expulsions in the term following program entry. In addition, program participants had significantly lower mean barrier scores (3.6) six months after program entry than at program entry (8.5). Program participants also had significantly higher mean strength scores (17.7) six months after entering the program than at program entry (9.7). Neither arrest rates nor incarceration rates differed statistically significantly. Probation outcomes did not apply because the program serves only at-risk youths. See Figure 2.15 for the relevant outcomes, with complete details in Table E.13 in Appendix E.

Cluster data were available for all but ten at-risk participants in the school-based middle school program. As Figure 2.16 indicates, cluster 1 had the highest rate of arrest but no incarcerations at all. Table G.4 in Appendix G provides more-complete details. Table F.5 in Appendix F lists outcomes by gender.

**Difference-in-Differences Analyses for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk Middle School Youth**

We include difference-in-differences analyses for SBMS-AR because the program uses the previous year’s cohort as a comparison group. For arrest and incarceration outcomes in the SBMS-AR program, Table 2.16 shows the baseline and follow-up means, the odds ratio of the interaction term *year × post* in the logistic regression, and 95-percent CI for the odds ratio. As is consistent with a simple comparison of rates, the two cohorts did not differ significantly in arrest rates in the difference-in-differences analysis. We could not compute the odds ratio for incarceration because the baseline for both the FY 2012–2013 and FY 2013–2014 cohorts

**Table 2.15**  
**Comparison of School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk**  
**Middle School Youth in FY 2013–2014 and Those in FY 2012–2013**

Factor	FY 2013–2014	FY 2012–2013
Mean age (years)	12.4	12.5
Male (%)	60.3 <sup>a</sup>	51.9
Race or ethnicity (%)		
Black	16.9	15.0
White	2.1	3.6
Hispanic	73.9	76.6
Other	7.2	4.8
Residence (%)		
Cluster 1	28.6	24.6
Cluster 2	18.8 <sup>a</sup>	9.5
Cluster 3	26.0 <sup>a</sup>	19.9
Cluster 4	16.9	21.7 <sup>a</sup>
Cluster 5	9.7	24.4 <sup>a</sup>

NOTE: We did not include type of previous offense in the comparison because this program targets only at-risk youths. None of the SBMS-AR participants in either year had a gang order.

<sup>a</sup>  $p < 0.05$ .

was 0. Both types of analysis indicate that the SBMS-AR program met its stated goal that the current year's cohort outcomes are not statistically different from those of the previous year's cohort.

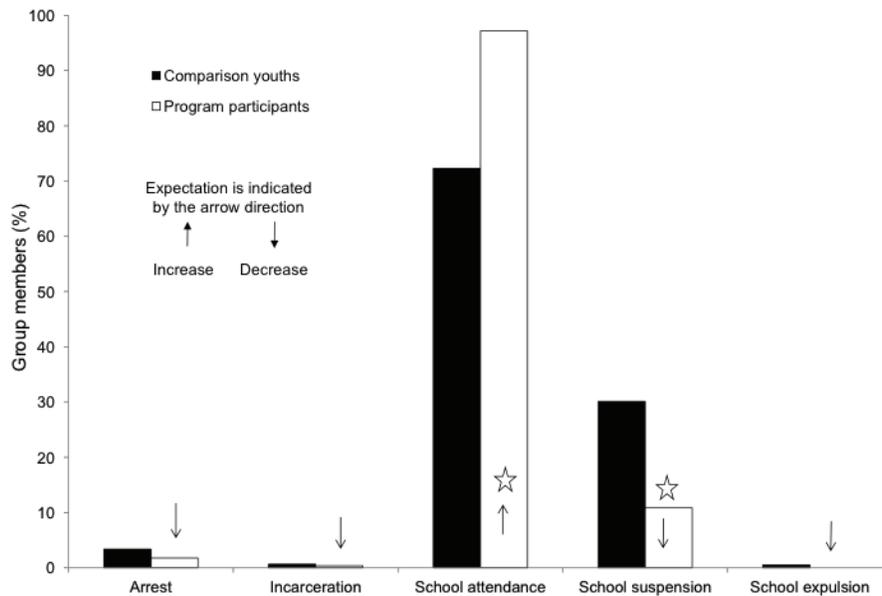
### ***School-Based Probation Supervision of Middle School Probationers***

#### **Comparison Group and Reference Period for School-Based Probation Supervision of Middle School Probationers**

The comparison group for SBMS-PROB consisted of routine probationers whose outcomes we weighted to match program participants by age, gender, race and ethnicity, offense severity, time on probation, and gang order.<sup>18</sup> Beginning with a sample of 1,951 routine probationers from FY 2012–2013 and FY 2013–2014, the computed weights yield an effective sample size of 191 comparison-group youths. As Table 2.17 shows, the two groups were well matched when we used the appropriate weights for the comparison group. None of the differences between the two groups was statistically significant. We would note, however, that an unmeasured or unobserved feature might still differ between the two groups and cause the observed outcomes, as can always happen with propensity-score analysis.

<sup>18</sup> We used the statistical technique of propensity-score weighting to obtain weights for comparison-group youths so that their characteristics matched those of the program participants. We included only probationers with valid data on all variables in creating weights for the comparison group. Because virtually every school-based probationer and comparison-group youth had at least one prior arrest, we did not include criminal history as a factor in propensity-score matching of the two groups.

**Figure 2.15**  
**Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk Middle School Youth, FY 2013–2014**



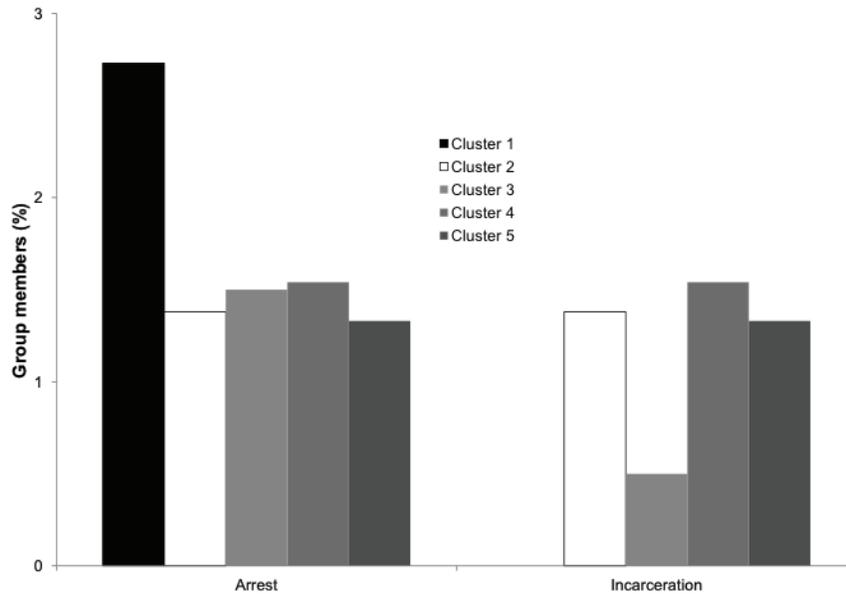
NOTE: A star indicates a statistically significant difference ( $p < 0.05$ ) between the two groups. A missing bar for an outcome indicates that no one in the program had the indicated outcome.

The big six reference period for program participants was the six months following program entry. For the comparison group, the reference period was the six months following the beginning of probation supervision. For supplemental school outcomes—attendance, suspensions, and expulsions—we compared program participants in the term before program entry and in the term following program entry. We compared strength and risk scores for program entry and at six months thereafter.

#### Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for Middle School Probationers

For outcome analyses, we examined 61 school-based middle school probationers and 191 comparison-group youths. Consistent with program goals is the finding that program participants showed a significant increase in school attendance (from 74.2 percent to 97.1 percent). Suspensions, which were 30.3 percent in the term immediately before entering, dropped to zero in the term following program entry. SBMS-PROB participants had no expulsions in either term. SBMS-PROB participants also had significantly lower risk scores (3.9 versus 7.9) and higher strength scores (12.4 versus 7.2) six months after entering the program than at program entry. SBMS-PROB participants were significantly more likely than comparison-group youths to complete probation (10.0 percent versus 1.8 percent). The two groups did not differ significantly in rates of arrest, incarceration, successful completion of restitution, successful completion of community service, or probation violations. For big six outcomes, see Figure 2.17. Table E.14 in Appendix E shows details for all outcomes. Table F.6 in Appendix F lists big six outcomes by gender.

**Figure 2.16**  
**Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk Middle School Youth, by Cluster, FY 2013–2014**



NOTE: A missing bar for a cluster indicates that no one in the cluster had the indicated outcome.

**Table 2.16**  
**Means, Differences in Differences, Odds Ratios, and Confidence Intervals for Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk Middle School Youth**

Outcome	Mean: Current Year (%)		Mean: Previous Year (%)		Diff – Diff (%)	Odds Ratio	95% CI
	Baseline	Follow-Up	Baseline	Follow-Up			
Arrest	1.41	1.79	2.93	3.38	0.07	1.102	0.368–3.301
Incarceration	0.00	0.38	0.00	0.68	0.30	—	—

NOTE: We could not compute the odds ratio for incarceration because the baseline for the both years was zero. Diff – Diff gives the percentage change of the current year compared with the previous year. A negative value in that column indicates a reduction, while a positive value shows an increase.

Cluster data were available for all 61 participants in the middle school probationer program. Figures 2.18 and 2.19 show big six outcomes by cluster, with details in Table G.5 in Appendix G. Because of the extremely small sample size, especially at the cluster level, outcomes for this program varied widely between clusters, and percentages based on such small numbers can be misleading.

**Summary of Outcomes for the Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services Initiative**

Taken as a whole, participants in the Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services initiative had significantly better outcomes than the baseline period or comparison group on five of the big six outcomes: arrest rates, incarceration rates, completion of probation, completion

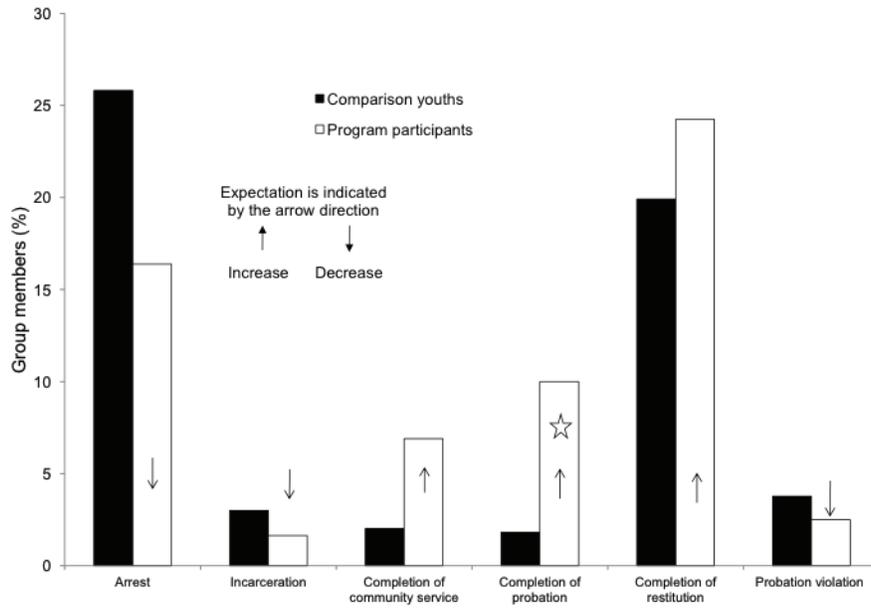
**Table 2.17**  
**Factors Used to Match School-Based Probation Supervision for Middle School Probationers and Comparison-Group Youths**

Factor	SBMS-PROB Participant	Comparison-Group Youths (weighted)
Mean age (years)	13.3	13.2
Male (%)	82.9	82.6
Race or ethnicity (%)		
Black	34.3	36.9
White	2.9	2.6
Hispanic	60.0	57.6
Other	2.9	2.9
Instant offense (%)		
Violent	42.9	42.5
Property	22.9	22.9
Drug	2.9	2.8
Gang order (%)	11.4	10.9
Probation began 2012 (%)	8.6	8.5
Probation began 2013 (%)	91.4	91.5

of restitution, and completion of community service. Differences in probation violations were not statistically significant. For the programs that used educational measures as supplemental outcomes, school attendance improved significantly in the term following program entry compared with the previous term, and school suspensions and expulsions dropped significantly. Among participants in the school-based programs, test scores were significantly higher for strengths and significantly lower for risks and barriers in the six months following program entry than at program entry. HB housing-project crime rates were slightly higher in FY 2013–2014 than in FY 2012–2013, but significance testing between the two rates is not possible.

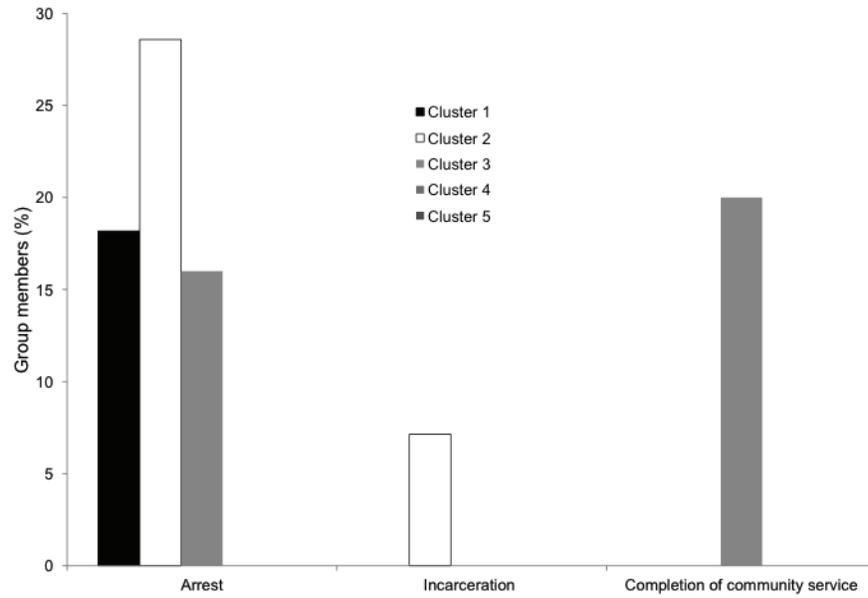
Three of the programs in this initiative—IOW, SBHS-AR, and SBMS-AR—used the previous year’s program participants as comparison groups. Difference-in-differences analyses agreed with a simple comparison of rates for all except one outcome: incarceration rates in IOW. A simple comparison showed no significant difference between the two cohorts, while a difference-in-differences analysis found that the FY 2013–2014 cohort had a significantly larger improvement between baseline and follow-up than the FY 2012–2013 cohort.

**Figure 2.17**  
**Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for Middle School Probationers, FY 2013–2014**



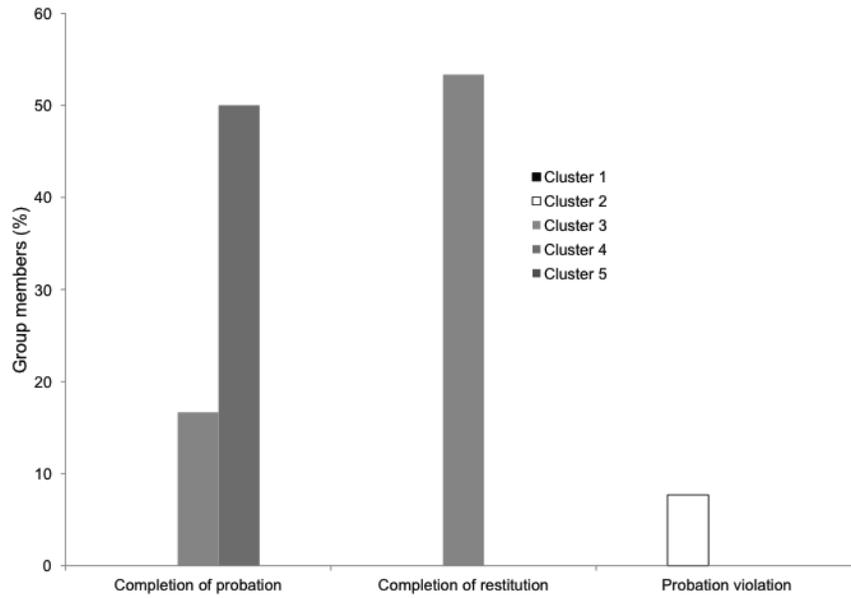
NOTE: A star indicates a statistically significant difference ( $p < 0.05$ ) between the two groups.

**Figure 2.18**  
**Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for Middle School Probationers, by Cluster, FY 2013–2014**



NOTE: A missing bar for a cluster indicates that no one in the cluster had the indicated outcome.

**Figure 2.19**  
**Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for Middle School Probationers, by Cluster, FY 2013–2014**



NOTE: A missing bar for a cluster indicates that no one in the cluster had the indicated outcome.



## Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for JJCPA Participants

---

In this chapter, we present analyses of the estimated costs associated with JJCPA programs. Ours does not purport to be a comprehensive benefit–cost analysis to determine whether programs “pay for themselves” in the long run (see, e.g., Aos et al., 2004). Such an analysis would require longitudinal data, as well as extensive data on an appropriate comparison group, neither of which is available to us. Instead, we simply measure the juvenile justice and related costs that we can determine based on our limited data, comparing costs that program participants accrued in the six months prior to program entry and in the six months following program entry. In this way, we can determine whether gains in other juvenile justice costs within six months of program entry offset the cost of program administration, but we cannot evaluate what effects program participation might or might not have after that.

For a given individual, total juvenile justice costs include

- program costs: per diem costs of providing program services
- program supervision costs: per diem costs for DPO supervision
- juvenile camp costs: per diem costs for assignment to camp
- juvenile hall costs: per diem costs for confinement to juvenile hall
- arrest costs: the cost per arrest by city or county law enforcement
- court costs: administrative costs for the courts, plus DA and public-defender costs.

In school-based programs, savings resulting from increased attendance following program entry, compared with attendance prior to program entry, might also offset these costs. Our analyses compare total costs during the six months prior to program entry and in the six months after entering the program, a reference period that corresponds to that used in measuring big six and supplemental outcomes.<sup>1</sup> We give more detail about the estimation of each of these costs and savings in this chapter.

We note also that, by definition, at-risk youths are likely to have virtually no preprogram juvenile justice costs. Probationers, by contrast, might have been under supervision prior to program entry and might have also incurred other juvenile justice costs. This implies that JJCPA programs that predominantly target probationers are more likely to see program costs offset by post–program–entry cost savings. Programs that primarily target at-risk youths, if successful, can be expected to show low juvenile justice costs both before and after program entry, so program costs are not likely to be offset by savings in juvenile justice costs. Long-term

---

<sup>1</sup> For programs administered within juvenile halls, we measure costs during the six months prior to hall entry and six months following hall exit for the hall stay during which program services were received.

savings could result if at-risk youths are deterred from future offending, but data to make that determination will not be available until further in the future, at which point researchers might wish to explore this issue.

### Estimated JJCPA Per Capita Costs

Los Angeles County JJCPA programs in FY 2013–2014 served a total of 29,207 participants,<sup>2</sup> at a total cost of \$26,094,900, or \$893 per participant.<sup>3</sup> As one might expect, given their intensity and length, some programs had higher per capita costs than others. In general, the larger programs, such as ACT and IOW, had lower per capita costs, whereas programs that offered more-extensive services to smaller populations with higher risks and needs, such as HB, MST, and SNC, had higher per capita costs. Table 3.1 shows the total budget for each program, the number of participants served in FY 2013–2014, and the cost per program participant. Overall, the cost per participant in the Enhanced Mental Health Services initiative in FY 2013–2014 was \$709, whereas the Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth initiative cost \$2,625 per participant served, and the Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services initiative spent \$734 per participant. Differences between initiatives in estimated mean cost reflect the length and intensity of the programs in each initiative, as well as the type of participants served (probationers, at-risk youths, or both).

### Estimated Total Juvenile Justice Costs

Although Table 3.1 shows the costs of delivering JJCPA services in the various programs, other costs are also incurred for JJCPA participants. These include the cost of supervision for those on probation, the cost of juvenile hall for those who spend time in the halls, the cost of juvenile camp for those assigned to camp, and the various costs associated with arrests and court appearances. In our analysis of overall JJCPA costs, we have attempted to estimate each on a daily basis or unit cost to calculate the actual cost for each individual participant over a six-month period.

It should be emphasized that these are *estimated* costs, calculated using the best information available at the time of this writing. Most involve calculations using estimates that Probation provided or from publicly available data. We intend these analyses not to provide exact costs but to give an indication of approximate trends for each program and to allow comparisons for program participants in the six months after entering JJCPA programs versus the prior six months.

<sup>2</sup> A given youth may participate in more than one JJCPA program, and a single youth may participate in the same program more than once within the reference period (e.g., if a youth in one of the school-based programs changes schools). Therefore, because of double-counting, the total number of youths served will be slightly less than the total number of participants.

<sup>3</sup> The number of youths served in FY 2013–2014 is greater than the number of youths for whom programs reported outcome measures to the BSCC because the time frames differ. Because the cost estimates in this chapter include arrests during the six-month eligibility period mandated for big six outcomes, the number of program participants will match the number used to report outcomes to the BSCC, not the total number served during the fiscal year, except for the MH program. For MH, we report big six outcomes only for those who received treatment, but we compute costs for all who were screened.

**Table 3.1**  
**Participants, Budgets, and Estimated Per Capita Costs, by JJCPA Program, FY 2013–2014**

Program or Initiative	Participants Served	Budget (\$)	Per Capita Expenditure (\$)
Enhanced Mental Health Services	7,973	5,654,776	709
MH	7,842	4,102,047	523
MST	63	288,378	4,577
SNC	68	1,264,351	18,593
Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth	2,568	6,741,957	2,625
GSCOMM	787	803,989	1,022
HRHN	1,576	4,894,171	3,105
YSA	205	1,043,797	5,092
Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services	18,666	13,698,167	734
ACT	8,136	375,198	46
HB	181	774,820	4,281
IOW	2,303	199,618	87
PARKS	366	1,567,050	4,282
SBHS-AR	2,755	3,691,731	1,340
SBHS-PROB	3,561	5,289,770	1,485
SBMS-AR	1,252	1,681,178	1,343
SBMS-PROB	112	118,802	1,061
All programs	29,207	26,094,900	893

NOTE: Total budget for an initiative might not equal the sum of budgets of its parts because we have rounded to the nearest dollar.

The people for whom we calculate costs are the same ones we used in reporting outcomes in the previous chapter, except for the MH program. For MH, we report outcomes only for the fraction of those screened who later actually receive mental health treatment, whereas we report cost estimates for everyone screened.

### Program Cost

We calculated the daily program costs by determining the number of days each participant received services during FY 2013–2014, adding up the number of days served for all program participants, and dividing this total into the total budget for the program. Program costs varied considerably, from a daily average of \$0.23 for participants in ACT to \$92.88 per day for SNC participants. Overall, JJCPA programs cost an average of \$6.77 per participant per day.

### Probation Costs for Routine Supervision, Camp Stays, and Hall Stays

Probation's Budget Department provided the estimated costs of routine probation supervision, juvenile hall detention, and juvenile camp. During FY 2013–2014, it estimated the cost of juvenile hall at \$701.44 per day, and each day in camp cost approximately \$490.43 (Harris, 2014). It estimated routine probation supervision to cost \$7.64 per day (Harris, 2014). The estimated rates of hall and camp stays have increased since our previous estimate in FY 2012–2013 and are much higher than our initial estimates in FY 2004–2005. These increases result from DOJ mandates and multiyear employee benefit increases that the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors approved. In addition, the daily hall and camp populations have decreased significantly, thereby increasing the cost per probationer (Harris, 2014).

### Arrest Costs

In 2014, the Los Angeles Police Department (LAPD) estimated that an LAPD juvenile arrest cost \$2,181.33 (Shah, 2014), which included the cost of officers on the scene and in the station (four hours each for two officers at \$98.29 per hour), the cost of writing and transport (eight hours total at \$98.29 per hour), the cost of review by detectives (four hours at \$118.85 per hour), a citation package delivered to the DA (one hour at \$98.29 per hour), and a booking fee of \$35. To adjust for inflation, we have converted the \$2,181.33 cost of an LAPD arrest in 2014 to \$2,134.83 in 2013 dollars.

In response to a request by the Los Angeles County Probation Department, the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department (LASD) provided estimates of arrest costs. For FY 2014–2015, it estimated that a sheriff's department juvenile arrest cost \$2,082.72, calculated as 4.5 hours of deputy generalists at \$128.18 per hour and 4.5 hours of a deputy's time at \$135.39 per hour for arrest, report writing, and transport; 4.5 hours of a deputy's time for case filing, investigation, and interview at \$135.39 per hour; and a booking fee of \$287.40 (Acton, 2014). To make this estimate comparable, we have used the Bureau of Labor Statistics' consumer price index (CPI) Inflation Calculator (Bureau of Labor Statistics, undated) to convert the FY 2014–2015 estimate of \$2,082.72 to \$2,038.32 in 2013 dollars. In 2013, the sheriff's department performed 25.99 percent of juvenile arrests. Using these numbers, and using the LAPD estimates as a proxy for cost per arrest by other municipal police departments, we computed a weighted average cost of \$2,109.75 per arrest.

### Court Costs

Court costs include several components, including the DA, the public defender, and the costs of the court itself. Whenever possible, we obtained estimates of these costs directly from the principals. When we could not do that, we estimated the costs using publicly available data sources.

The Attorney General of California reported that there were a total of 296,439 criminal dispositions in Los Angeles County in 2013 (State of California Department of Justice, undated). Using *Annual Report 2013–2014* (County of Los Angeles, 2014, p. 112), we determined that the DA's total budget for FY 2013–2014 was \$332,617,000. Dividing the budget by the number of cases yields an estimate of \$1,122.04 per case for the DA's office.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>4</sup> We must base this estimate on both adult and juvenile cases because available budget data did not include a breakdown by juvenile versus adult cases.

The Los Angeles County Public Defender's office estimated that defending a juvenile case in FY 2013–2014 cost \$383.76 per case (Emring, 2015).

The Judicial Council of California reported that the FY 2013–2014 budget for the 48 Los Angeles County superior courts, which tries both adults and juveniles, was \$440,738,829 (Judicial Council of California, 2014, p. 19). Dividing by the 296,439 adult and juvenile cases disposed of in Los Angeles County in 2013 yields an estimated cost of \$1,486.78 per disposition.

Summing the estimated cost of the DA (\$1,122.04), the estimated cost of the public defender (\$383.76), and the estimated court cost (\$1,486.78) yields a total estimate of \$2,992.58 per court appearance in 2013 dollars.

### **Savings Resulting from Improved School Attendance**

For the school-based programs only, we also estimated the savings based on improved school attendance during the term after starting the program versus the term before starting. We base these savings on the value of an average daily attendance (ADA) rate, i.e., the value of attending school per student per day.<sup>5</sup> For FY 2013–2014, LAUSD estimated that its total enrollment was 907,019 and its budget was approximately \$6.47 billion (LAUSD, 2013). Dividing this total by 180 days in a school year gives an estimate of \$39.63 per student per day. Total expenditures in FY 2013–2014 for the Long Beach Unified School District (LBUSD) were \$882,011,047 (LBUSD, 2014a, p. 9), with an average daily attendance of 81,155 students (LBUSD, 2014b, p. 4). Dividing the expenditures by the number of students yields an average of \$8,438.89 per student. Assuming a 180-day school calendar yields an ADA value of \$46.88 per student.

For schools in Los Angeles County outside both LAUSD and LBUSD, we have used the LAUSD-estimated ADA cost of \$39.63 per student per day of attendance.

### **Costs Not Included in These Estimates**

Many cost-of-crime studies calculate victim-related costs per crime using an accounting approach (see, e.g., Miller, Cohen, and Wiersema, 1996). Other estimates can include nonmarket goods, such as environmental quality, or the effects that crime rates can have on property values (Heaton, 2010). Because we restrict our estimates to only measurable juvenile justice costs and to a short period of time, our estimates will be significantly more conservative than those of other studies that take into account more external factors or look at costs over a longer reference period (e.g., Aos et al., 2004).

We also assume that program costs in the six months before someone enters a program are zero. This is a deliberately conservative estimate because participants might have actually received other services during that period, either via JJCPA or through other Probation programs.

---

<sup>5</sup> We calculate ADA by dividing the school district budget by the number of students served, then dividing that by 180 days per school year.

## Cost Comparisons for Programs in the Enhanced Mental Health Services Initiative

Our cost comparisons involve estimates of program and other juvenile justice costs during the six months after starting the program (follow-up) and in the six months before starting (baseline). In the case of programs administered within juvenile halls, we compare costs in the six months after release from the hall and in the six months before entering the hall. For all JJCPA programs, we assume no program cost in the baseline, a conservative cost estimate in the comparison period. Because the fact that relatively few individuals having high costs while many others have low costs (or none at all) can often drive mean costs, we also present median costs, as well as means, in the tables in this chapter, to allow readers to identify estimated costs that such a phenomenon might skew. A median that differs substantially from its corresponding mean indicates skewness, while similar mean and median for a given cost estimate indicate that the cost is more evenly distributed among participants in the program.

### Estimated Costs for Mental Health Screening, Assessment, and Treatment

Table 3.2 shows the estimated juvenile justice costs for the MH program. The only part of the MH program administered in the hall is screening, the cost of which is negligible. The remaining program cost is for treatment, which occurs only after release from the hall. Therefore, we define the follow-up period as the six months after release, and the baseline as the six months before entering the hall. Results from our cost comparisons indicate that the lower arrest rate in the follow-up period for the MH program produced an average savings of \$414 per juvenile. All other costs were greater in the follow-up period than in the baseline period, with large increases in costs for juvenile hall and camp. As a result, participants showed a much higher mean cost per youth in the follow-up (\$21,593) than in the baseline (\$13,871).

**Table 3.2**  
**Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for Mental Health Screening, Assessment, and Treatment**

Juvenile Justice Cost	Unit Cost (\$)	Unit	Baseline			Follow-Up			Difference (\$)	
			Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Mean	Median
Arrest	2,109.75	Arrest	0.65	1,376	0	0.46	962	0	414	0
Camp	490.43	Day	3.44	1,686	0	9.60	4,707	0	-3,021	0
Court	2,992.58	Appear.	1.03	3,068	2,993	1.28	3,820	2,993	-752	0
Juvenile hall	701.44	Day	9.79	6,870	0	14.89	10,447	701	-3,577	-701
Program	17.71	Day	0.00	0	0	28.17	499	336	-499	-336
Supervision	7.64	Day	114.01	871	1,375	151.58	1,158	1,375	-287	0
<b>Total</b>				<b>13,871</b>	<b>5,589</b>		<b>21,593</b>	<b>8,451</b>	<b>-7,722</b>	<b>-2,862</b>

NOTE: A positive number in a difference column indicates that the cost was lower in the six months after beginning the program than in the six months before beginning. A negative number indicates that the cost was higher after entering the program than before entering. Appear. = Appearance.

### Estimated Costs for Multisystemic Therapy

Table 3.3 shows estimated juvenile justice costs for MST. For this program, arrest and court costs were lower in the follow-up period than in the baseline period, but supervision and juvenile hall costs were higher in the follow-up period. Program costs for MST were also high (an average of \$2,552 per participant). No MST participant spent time in camp in either period. As a result of program costs and higher juvenile hall costs in the follow-up, total mean costs were higher in the follow-up period (\$12,721) than during the baseline period (\$9,344), a difference of \$3,377 per MST participant.

### Estimated Costs for Special Needs Court

As Table 3.4 indicates, juvenile hall costs for SNC participants decreased markedly in the six months after program entry compared with the six months before (an average of \$12,424 per participant). Juvenile hall costs fell from a mean of \$35,510 per participant at baseline to \$8,373 in the follow-up period. Lower arrest costs in the follow-up also produced savings (\$1,384 per individual), and court costs averaged \$374 less in the follow-up period. These savings were more than enough to offset the very high program costs—the highest per capita program cost of any Los Angeles County JJCPA program—as well as increased supervision costs in the follow-up. The 32 participants in this program spent no time in camp in either period. Driven primarily by the huge reduction in juvenile hall days, estimated total costs were \$12,424 lower in the follow-up period than during the baseline.

## Cost Comparisons for Programs in the Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth Initiative

For this initiative, we again estimated the costs of the program along with other juvenile justice costs during the baseline and follow-up periods. None of the programs in this initiative was

**Table 3.3**  
Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for Multisystemic Therapy

Juvenile Justice Cost	Unit Cost (\$)	Unit	Baseline			Follow-Up			Difference (\$)	
			Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Mean	Median
Arrest	2,109.75	Arrest	0.60	1,273	0	0.46	971	0	302	0
Camp	490.43	Day	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
Court	2,992.58	Appear.	1.05	3,135	2,993	0.83	2,470	0	665	2,993
Juvenile hall	701.44	Day	5.59	3,919	0	7.97	5,589	0	-1,670	0
Program	18.83	Day	0.00	0	0	135.52	2,552	2,881	-2,552	-2,881
Supervision	7.64	Day	133.17	1,017	1,375	149.02	1,138	1,375	-121	0
Total				9,344	0		12,721	6,924	-3,377	-6,924

NOTE: A positive number in a difference column indicates that the cost was lower in the six months after beginning the program than in the six months before beginning. A negative number indicates that the cost was higher after entering the program than before entering. Appear. = Appearance.

**Table 3.4**  
**Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for Special Needs Court**

Juvenile Justice Cost	Unit Cost (\$)	Unit	Baseline			Follow-Up			Difference (\$)	
			Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Mean	Median
Arrest	2,109.75	Arrest	0.78	1,648	2,110	0.13	264	0	1,384	2,110
Camp	490.43	Day	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
Court	2,992.58	Appear.	0.63	1,870	0	0.50	1,496	0	374	0
Juvenile hall	701.44	Day	50.63	35,510	27,707	11.94	8,373	0	27,137	27,707
Program	92.88	Day	0.00	0	0	173.78	16,141	16,718	-16,141	-16,718
Supervision	7.64	Day	55.75	426	4	99.00	756	1,180	-330	-1,176
Total				39,455	32,622		27,031	18,795	12,424	13,827

NOTE: A positive number in a difference column indicates that the cost was lower in the six months after beginning the program than in the six months before beginning. A negative number indicates that the cost was higher after entering the program than before entering. Appear. = Appearance.

administered in juvenile hall, so we define the baseline and follow-up periods for all programs in reference to the program start date.

#### Estimated Costs for Gender-Specific Community

Table 3.5 shows the estimated costs for GSCOMM in FY 2013–2014. Participants in this program had lower follow-up costs than in the baseline period in all juvenile justice measures except supervision, but the high cost of administering the program (\$714 per participant) caused overall costs to be higher by an average of \$185 in the follow-up period than at the baseline.

#### Estimated Costs for High Risk/High Need

As Table 3.6 indicates, large savings in camp costs (\$7,709 in the baseline, \$1,323 in the follow-up) offset the relatively large per capita cost for the HRHN program (\$3,325 per participant). HRHN participants also showed savings in the follow-up period, compared with baseline costs, for juvenile hall (\$34) and court (\$45). Supervision and arrest costs were only slightly higher in the follow-up period than in the baseline period. Taken together, savings were sufficient to offset high program costs, resulting in a savings of \$2,994 per program participant in total follow-up cost compared with total baseline cost.

#### Estimated Costs for Youth Substance Abuse Intervention

Table 3.7 shows the estimated juvenile justice costs for YSA participants. Participants in this program had lower mean costs for arrests, juvenile hall, camp, and court in the follow-up than in the baseline period, but supervision and program costs offset these savings. The net result was that overall costs were higher in the follow-up period (\$14,503) than at baseline (\$11,668), a difference of \$2,835 per participant. Almost all of the difference resulted from the high cost

**Table 3.5**  
**Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for Gender-Specific Community**

Juvenile Justice Cost	Unit Cost (\$)	Unit	Baseline			Follow-Up			Difference (\$)	
			Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Mean	Median
Arrest	2,109.75	Arrest	0.09	198	0	0.04	81	0	117	0
Camp	490.43	Day	0.19	95	0	0.00	0	0	95	0
Court	2,992.58	Appear.	0.14	420	0	0.12	364	0	56	0
Juvenile hall	701.44	Day	1.01	710	0	0.61	428	0	282	0
Program	13.38	Day	0.00	0	0	53.38	714	763	-714	-763
Supervision	7.64	Day	20.54	157	0	23.31	178	0	-21	0
Total				1,580	0		1,765	856	-185	-856

NOTE: A positive number in a difference column indicates that the cost was lower in the six months after beginning the program than in the six months before beginning. A negative number indicates that the cost was higher after entering the program than before entering. Appear. = Appearance.

**Table 3.6**  
**Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for High Risk/High Need**

Juvenile Justice Cost	Unit Cost (\$)	Unit	Baseline			Follow-Up			Difference (\$)	
			Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Mean	Median
Arrest	2,109.75	Arrest	0.38	795	0	0.41	858	0	-63	0
Camp	490.43	Day	15.72	7,709	0	2.70	1,323	0	6,386	0
Court	2,992.58	Appear.	0.99	2,948	2,993	0.97	2,903	2,993	45	0
Juvenile hall	701.44	Day	9.83	6,896	0	9.78	6,862	0	34	0
Program	57.09	Day	0.00	0	0	58.24	3,325	3,254	-3,325	-3,254
Supervision	7.64	Day	139.98	1,069	1,375	151.82	1,160	1,375	-91	0
Total				19,417	5,771		16,423	7,734	2,994	-1,963

NOTE: A positive number in a difference column indicates that the cost was lower in the six months after beginning the program than in the six months before beginning. A negative number indicates that the cost was higher after entering the program than before entering. Appear. = Appearance.

of administering the program, without which the total follow-up costs would have been lower than the baseline costs.

### Cost Comparisons for Programs in the Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services Initiative

As with the other FY 2013–2014 initiatives, we compared baseline and follow-up costs for each program. We based baseline and follow-up periods on program start dates for all programs in

**Table 3.7**  
**Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for Youth Substance Abuse Intervention**

Juvenile Justice Cost	Unit Cost (\$)	Unit	Baseline			Follow-Up			Difference (\$)	
			Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Mean	Median
Arrest	2,109.75	Arrest	0.49	1,042	0	0.35	728	0	314	0
Camp	490.43	Day	3.78	1,854	0	0.33	163	0	1,691	0
Court	2,992.58	Appear.	0.92	2,743	2,993	0.81	2,423	0	320	2,993
Juvenile hall	701.44	Day	7.22	5,065	0	5.80	4,071	0	994	0
Program	58.24	Day	0.00	0	0	102.96	5,996	5,445	-5,996	-5,445
Supervision	7.64	Day	126.20	964	1,375	146.74	1,121	1,375	-157	0
Total				11,668	4,368		14,503	11,858	-2,835	-7,490

NOTE: A positive number in a difference column indicates that the cost was lower in the six months after beginning the program than in the six months before beginning. A negative number indicates that the cost was higher after entering the program than before entering. Appear. = Appearance.

this initiative except IOW, which was administered within the juvenile halls. We therefore define the follow-up period for IOW participants as the six months after release from the hall, and the baseline period as the six months before entering the hall.

We also included school attendance as a contributor of total cost for the four school-based programs only. Attendance “costs” were actually negative numbers (i.e., savings rather than costs) and reflect the ADA value of improved attendance during the follow-up period, as compared with baseline attendance.

#### Estimated Costs for Abolish Chronic Truancy

In FY 2013–2014, ACT had the lowest per capita program cost of all Los Angeles County JJCPA programs, so program costs were quite small (a mean of \$41 per participant). ACT participants had very little juvenile justice system involvement during either the baseline or follow-up period, so more than half of the measurable follow-up costs came from administering the program, as Table 3.8 shows. Total baseline cost for ACT was only \$20 per participant. The mean total juvenile justice cost of the ACT program in the follow-up period was also quite small at \$81 per participant.

#### Estimated Costs for Housing-Based Day Supervision

Table 3.9 shows the estimated juvenile justice costs for HB participants in FY 2013–2014. Although HB participants had savings for arrest, juvenile hall, and court costs in the follow-up period compared with the baseline period, the cost of the program itself (\$3,244 per participant) dwarfed any possible savings. No one in this program was in camp during either the baseline or follow-up period. Overall costs were \$2,998 higher per participant in the follow-up period than in the baseline period, primarily because of the high cost of administering the program.

**Table 3.8**  
**Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for Abolish Chronic Truancy**

Juvenile Justice Cost	Unit Cost (\$)	Unit	Baseline			Follow-Up			Difference (\$)	
			Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Mean	Median
Arrest	2,109.75	Arrest	0.00	8	0	0.00	9	0	-1	0
Camp	490.43	Day	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
Court	2,992.58	Appear.	0.00	7	0	0.01	17	0	-10	0
Juvenile hall	701.44	Day	0.00	3	0	0.01	10	0	-7	0
Program	0.23	Day	0.00	0	0	177.23	41	41	-41	-41
Supervision	7.64	Day	0.23	2	0	0.47	4	0	-2	0
Total				20	0		81	41	-61	-41

NOTE: A positive number in a difference column indicates that the cost was lower in the six months after beginning the program than in the six months before beginning. A negative number indicates that the cost was higher after entering the program than before entering. Appear. = Appearance.

**Table 3.9**  
**Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for Housing-Based Day Supervision**

Juvenile Justice Cost	Unit Cost (\$)	Unit	Baseline			Follow-Up			Difference (\$)	
			Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Mean	Median
Arrest	2,109.75	Arrest	0.04	80	0	0.01	20	0	60	0
Camp	490.43	Day	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
Court	2,992.58	Appear.	0.08	254	0	0.01	28	0	226	0
Juvenile hall	701.44	Day	0.03	20	0	0.00	0	0	20	0
Program	19.39	Day	0.00	0	0	167.28	3,244	3,490	-3,244	-3,490
Supervision	7.64	Day	9.09	69	0	16.87	129	0	-60	0
Total				423	0		3,421	3,490	-2,998	-3,490

NOTE: A positive number in a difference column indicates that the cost was lower in the six months after beginning the program than in the six months before beginning. A negative number indicates that the cost was higher after entering the program than before entering. Appear. = Appearance.

### Estimated Costs for Inside-Out Writers

As noted earlier, we define the follow-up period for IOW participants as the six months after release from juvenile hall, and the baseline consists of the six months before entering the hall. In FY 2013–2014, IOW per capita program costs were quite low (only \$44 per participant), and participants spent considerably fewer days in the program than participants in other JJCPA programs. As a result, program costs were the smallest contributor to total cost for the IOW program, the only JJCPA program for which this was true. As Table 3.10 indicates, the vast majority of IOW costs in the follow-up were attributable to stays in juvenile hall (\$11,667) and camp (\$4,417), along with court appearances (\$3,728). However, hall, camp, and court costs

**Table 3.10**  
**Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for Inside-Out Writers**

Juvenile Justice Cost	Unit Cost (\$)	Unit	Baseline			Follow-Up			Difference (\$)	
			Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Mean	Median
Arrest	2,109.75	Arrest	0.73	1,530	0	0.46	976	0	554	0
Camp	490.43	Day	6.82	3,344	0	9.01	4,417	0	-1,073	0
Court	2,992.58	Appear.	1.22	3,651	2,993	1.25	3,728	2,993	-77	0
Juvenile hall	701.44	Day	17.69	12,411	1,403	16.63	11,667	701	744	702
Program	0.62	Day	0.00	0	0	70.97	44	17	-44	-17
Supervision	7.64	Day	116.49	890	1,375	147.46	1,127	1,375	-237	0
Total				21,825	9,283		21,958	8,064	-133	1,219

NOTE: A positive number in a difference column indicates that the cost was lower in the six months after beginning the program than in the six months before beginning. A negative number indicates that the cost was higher after entering the program than before entering. Appear. = Appearance.

were also high in the baseline period for IOW participants. Only arrest and juvenile hall costs were lower in the follow-up than at baseline. Overall juvenile justice costs for IOW participants averaged \$21,825 in the baseline and \$21,958 in the follow-up, a difference of only \$133 per participant.

#### Estimated Costs for After-School Enrichment and Supervision

As noted above, for JJCPA programs that primarily target at-risk youths, most of the overall cost is the cost of administering the program. For PARKS participants, the mean total follow-up cost of \$3,207 per participant includes \$2,809 in program costs. As Table 3.11 indicates,

**Table 3.11**  
**Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for After-School Enrichment and Supervision**

Juvenile Justice Cost	Unit Cost (\$)	Unit	Baseline			Follow-Up			Difference (\$)	
			Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Mean	Median
Arrest	2,109.75	Arrest	0.03	61	0	0.02	49	0	12	0
Camp	490.43	Day	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
Court	2,992.58	Appear.	0.03	87	0	0.02	58	0	29	0
Juvenile hall	701.44	Day	0.18	125	0	0.36	250	0	-125	0
Program	41.20	Day	0.00	0	0	68.18	2,809	2,348	-2,809	-2,348
Supervision	7.64	Day	3.80	29	0	5.34	41	0	-12	0
Total				302	0		3,207	2,348	-2,905	-2,348

NOTE: A positive number in a difference column indicates that the cost was lower in the six months after beginning the program than in the six months before beginning. A negative number indicates that the cost was higher after entering the program than before entering. Appear. = Appearance.

supervision and juvenile hall costs were also slightly higher in the follow-up period than in the baseline. Court costs were slightly lower in the follow-up period than in the baseline, and no participant in this program was assigned to camp during either period. With overall total costs averaging only \$302 per participant in the baseline period, overall costs were \$2,905 more in the follow-up period than in the baseline, almost entirely a result of the cost of administering the program.

### Estimated Costs for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk High School Youth

Table 3.12 shows the estimated juvenile justice costs of the SBHS-AR program. Although program costs were relatively modest compared with those for other JJCPA programs, they nonetheless made up the lion's share (\$1,169) of the program's total cost. No program participants were in camp during either baseline or follow-up, and costs for all other components were slightly higher in the follow-up than in the baseline period. Mean gain in school attendance (\$443 per youth) was not enough to offset all the other costs, resulting in an overall mean cost of \$1,313 per participant in the follow-up period, compared with \$117 in the baseline period.

### Estimated Costs for School-Based Probation Supervision for High School Probationers

The SBHS-PROB program had lower estimated total costs in the follow-up than in the baseline period in FY 2013–2014. As Table 3.13 shows, mean total follow-up costs (\$7,709) remained lower than baseline costs (\$8,444). Decreases in arrest, camp, and court costs (\$848, \$852, and \$1,175, respectively) more than compensated for the increased costs of supervision and juvenile hall and program administration. Program costs were relatively modest (\$1,239 per participant), and school attendance improved. The mean overall cost savings was \$735 per participant.

**Table 3.12**  
Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk High School Youth

Juvenile Justice Cost	Unit Cost (\$)	Unit	Baseline			Follow-Up			Difference (\$)	
			Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Mean	Median
Arrest	2,109.75	Arrest	0.03	62	0	0.06	126	0	-64	0
Camp	490.43	Day	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
Court	2,992.58	Appear.	0.01	33	0	0.02	70	0	-37	0
Juvenile hall	701.44	Day	0.01	9	0	0.27	192	0	-183	0
Program	7.50	Day	0.00	0	0	155.84	1,169	1,350	-1,169	-1,350
Supervision	7.64	Day	1.68	13	0	2.10	16	0	-3	0
Attendance	Var.	Day				11.18	-443	-396	443	396
<b>Total</b>				<b>117</b>	<b>0</b>		<b>1,313</b>	<b>1,191</b>	<b>-1,196</b>	<b>-1,191</b>

NOTE: A positive number in a difference column indicates that the cost was lower in the six months after beginning the program than in the six months before beginning. A negative number indicates that the cost was higher after entering the program than before entering. Var. = Variable. Appear. = Appearance.

**Table 3.13**  
**Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for School-Based Probation Supervision for High School Probationers**

Juvenile Justice Cost	Unit Cost (\$)	Unit	Baseline			Follow-Up			Difference (\$)	
			Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Mean	Median
Arrest	2,109.75	Arrest	0.64	1,347	2,110	0.24	499	0	848	2,110
Camp	490.43	Day	2.20	1,077	0	0.46	225	0	852	0
Court	2,992.58	Appear.	0.95	2,854	2,993	0.56	1,679	0	1,175	2,993
Juvenile hall	701.44	Day	3.71	2,601	0	4.44	3,113	0	-512	0
Program	8.07	Day	0.00	0	0	153.53	1,239	1,453	-1,239	-1,453
Supervision	7.64	Day	74.02	565	206	149.36	1,141	1,375	-576	-1,169
Attendance	Var.	Day				8.34	-331	-277	331	277
<b>Total</b>				<b>8,444</b>	<b>5,163</b>		<b>7,709</b>	<b>2,907</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>2,256</b>

NOTE: A positive number in a difference column indicates that the cost was lower in the six months after beginning the program than in the six months before beginning. A negative number indicates that the cost was higher after entering the program than before entering. Var. = Variable. Appear. = Appearance.

#### **Estimated Costs for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk Middle School Youth**

As with all JJCPA programs that target at-risk youths, the largest individual cost of SBMS-AR was program cost (\$1,194). However, as Table 3.14 shows, improved school attendance for participants in the SBMS-AR program, which resulted in a savings of \$882 per participant, partially offset program costs. Overall mean costs for these participants were very low in the baseline period (\$41) because few were involved in the juvenile justice system, and follow-up costs were relatively low as well. No SBMS-AR participants were sent to camp in either the baseline or the follow-up period. Mainly because of program costs, the mean total cost in the follow-up period was \$876 per participant.

#### **Estimated Costs for School-Based Probation Supervision for Middle School Probationers**

As Table 3.15 shows, SBMS-PROB also had lower total estimated costs in the follow-up period than in the baseline period, with a mean net saving of \$920 per participant. SBMS-PROB participants had markedly lower arrest and court costs in the follow-up period than in the baseline, and no one from this program spent time in camp during either the baseline or the follow-up period. School attendance also improved in the follow-up period. Taken together, these savings were more than enough to offset the cost of administering the program (\$1,251) and modest increases in supervision and juvenile hall costs. Total mean costs fell from \$5,444 in the baseline period to \$4,524 in the follow-up.

#### **Estimated Total Cost of Programs and Initiatives**

Table 3.16 shows the estimated mean baseline and follow-up costs per participant in each JJCPA program in FY 2013–2014. The table also shows weighted averages for each initiative.

**Table 3.14**  
**Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk Middle School Youth**

Juvenile Justice Cost	Unit Cost (\$)	Unit	Baseline			Follow-Up			Difference (\$)	
			Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Mean	Median
Arrest	2,109.75	Arrest	0.01	30	0	0.02	43	0	-13	0
Camp	490.43	Day	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
Court	2,992.58	Appear.	0.00	8	0	0.01	19	0	-11	0
Juvenile hall	701.44	Day	0.00	3	0	0.23	160	0	-157	0
Program	7.48	Day	0.00	0	0	159.14	1,194	1,350	-1,194	-1,350
Supervision	7.64	Day	0.17	1	0	0.24	2	0	-1	0
Attendance	Var.	Day				22.27	-882	-674	882	674
Total				41	0		876	1,073	-835	-1,073

NOTE: A positive number in a difference column indicates that the cost was lower in the six months after beginning the program than in the six months before beginning. A negative number indicates that the cost was higher after entering the program than before entering. Var. = Variable. Appear. = Appearance.

**Table 3.15**  
**Estimated Juvenile Justice Costs for School-Based Probation Supervision for Middle School Probationers**

Juvenile Justice Cost	Unit Cost (\$)	Unit	Baseline			Follow-Up			Difference (\$)	
			Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Units	Mean (\$)	Median (\$)	Mean	Median
Arrest	2,109.75	Arrest	0.84	1,764	2,110	0.28	588	0	1,176	2,110
Camp	490.43	Day	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
Court	2,992.58	Appear.	0.72	2,159	2,993	0.26	785	0	1,374	2,993
Juvenile hall	701.44	Day	1.87	1,311	0	2.33	1,633	0	-322	0
Program	6.51	Day	0.00	0	0	155.02	1,251	1,453	-1,251	-1,453
Supervision	7.64	Day	27.52	210	76	110.44	844	1,375	-634	-1,299
Attendance	Var.	Day				20.65	-818	-436	818	436
Total				5,444	3,107		4,524	1,453	920	1,654

NOTE: A positive number in a difference column indicates that the cost was lower in the six months after beginning the program than in the six months before beginning. A negative number indicates that the cost was higher after entering the program than before entering. Var. = Variable. Appear. = Appearance.

Note that the costs of an initiative's programs that served the most participants drive that initiative's costs. Thus, MST and SNC costs had very little influence on the overall costs of the Enhanced Mental Health Services initiative because the vast majority of participants within that initiative were in the MH program.

**Table 3.16**  
**Mean Estimated Cost per Participant, Participants Served, and Cost Differences, by JJCPA Program, FY 2013–2014 (\$)**

Program	Baseline		Follow-Up		Number of Participants	Difference
	Mean	95% CI	Mean	95% CI		
Enhanced Mental Health Services	13,945	13,494–14,397	21,539	20,925–22,154	7,177	–7,594
MH	13,871	13,418–14,323	21,593	20,972–22,215	7,082	–7,722
MST	9,344	7,025–11,663	12,721	9,450–15,991	63	–3,377
SNC	39,455	24,998–53,912	27,031	20,956–33,105	32	12,424
Enhanced Services to High-Risk/ High-Need Youth	13,619	12,693–14,544	11,995	11,247–12,742	2,221	1,624
GSCOMM	1,580	1,136–2,024	1,765	1,390–2,139	649	–185
HRHN	19,417	18,002–20,832	16,423	15,274–17,572	1,404	2,994
YSA	11,668	8,951–14,384	14,503	12,617–16,388	168	–2,835
Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services	4,645	4,441–4,849	4,923	4,709–5,138	12,059	–278
ACT	20	6–34	81	61–102	5,013	–61
HB	423	171–675	3,421	3,261–3,580	106	–2,998
IOW	21,825	20,524–23,126	21,958	20,607–23,310	1,673	–133
PARKS	302	103–502	3,207	2,872–3,542	516	–2,905
SBHS-AR	117	86–147	1,313	1,170–1,455	1,703	–1,196
SBHS-PROB	8,444	7,933–8,956	7,709	7,166–8,251	2,207	735
SBMS-AR	41	16–67	876	665–1,087	780	–835
SBMS-PROB	5,444	3,614–7,274	4,524	2,378–6,670	61	920
All programs	8,685	8,472–8,897	11,213	10,962–11,463	21,457	–2,528

NOTE: A positive number in the “Difference” column indicates that the mean cost was lower in the six months after beginning the program than in the six months before beginning. A negative number indicates that the mean cost was higher after entering the program than before entering.

As one might expect, mean overall juvenile justice costs for JJCPA participants were generally higher in the six months after program entry (\$11,213) than in the six months prior to program entry (\$8,685), primarily because of the cost associated with administering the programs. Most of the JJCPA programs, however, produced average cost savings in arrests and court appearances, and several programs also reduced juvenile hall costs, some by a substantial amount. If these cost savings accumulated over a longer period of time, they might offset the relatively high initial investment made in program costs. We cannot extend the time frame to measure changes, however, because not enough time has elapsed to allow us to obtain data beyond a six-month period. With a longer follow-up period, reductions in subsequent arrests and court appearances could offset initial program costs.

We note also that savings in juvenile justice costs for arrests, camps, and juvenile hall stays do not take into account potential savings associated with improved family and community

relations. Because we have no data on the value of such improvements, we cannot include these factors in our estimates of cost differences between the baseline and follow-up periods.

It is somewhat surprising to note that participants in the Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth initiative actually had significantly lower total juvenile justice costs in the follow-up period than in the baseline period—savings of \$1,624 per participant. This overall saving occurred despite the relatively high program and supervision costs in some of the programs in these initiatives. This finding was driven primarily by cost savings for HRHN participants. Individual programs that showed lower total costs in the follow-up period than baseline costs included HRHN, SBHS-PROB, SBMS-PROB, and SNC. Others—notably ACT, GSCOMM, and IOW—had only slightly higher overall costs in the follow-up period than at the baseline.

### Estimated Juvenile Justice Cost Savings, by Initiative

For each of the three FY 2013–2014 initiatives, Table 3.17 shows the estimated mean net cost for each juvenile justice cost—i.e., the mean difference between the cost in the six months before entering the program and the six months after entering. As one might expect, mean costs differ noticeably among the three initiatives. The Enhanced Mental Health Services initiative, which serves only probationers, showed lower arrest costs but much higher camp, juvenile hall, and court costs for participants who had entered the program than before they had entered. The Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth initiative, which targets a large number of at-risk youths, saw the bulk of its expenses in program costs, whereas its costs for camp and court were lower in the six months after participants entered the program, with camp costs averaging \$4,193 less in the follow-up period than in the baseline period. The Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services initiative, which targets a combination of probationers and at-risk youths, showed increased juvenile hall costs during the follow-up period but lower arrest, camp, and court costs than in the baseline period.

When we look at JJCPA programs at the initiative level, we find that all three initiatives had lowered arrest costs in the follow-up period, and two also had lower court and camp costs

**Table 3.17**  
Estimated Mean Net Costs for Initiatives, FY 2013–2014 (\$)

Juvenile Justice Cost	Enhanced Mental Health Services	Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth	Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services
Arrest	417	18	229
Camp	-2,981	4,193	7
Court	-735	69	204
Juvenile hall	-3,423	179	-36
Program	-587	-2,764	-647
Supervision	-286	-76	-144
Total	-7,594	1,624	-278

NOTE: A positive number in this table indicates that mean costs were lower in the six months after beginning the program than in the six months before beginning. A negative number indicates that mean costs were higher after entering the program than before entering. Total costs for the four school-based programs in the Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services initiative also include savings resulting from improved school attendance. Because of missing data for some costs, total cost might not equal the sum of the individual costs.

in the follow-up. The Enhanced Mental Health Services initiative had considerably higher juvenile hall and camp costs in the follow-up period, but the Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth initiative showed the opposite pattern, with considerable savings in camp costs during the follow-up period. Participants in the Enhanced Mental Health Services and Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services initiatives had higher mean costs for juvenile hall in the follow-up than in the baseline period.

Program and supervision costs are, by design, an integral part of many JJCPA programs and can reasonably be expected to be somewhat higher in the follow-up period than in the baseline—in fact, we define program costs as zero in the baseline, guaranteeing that program costs will be greater in the follow-up period. We also note that programs that start within juvenile halls and therefore include no at-risk youths, such as IOW and MH, will always have relatively high supervision costs, making these programs look worse on these cost comparisons for supervision. Arrest, juvenile hall, camp, and court costs, by contrast, are driven primarily by the behavior of youths rather than by the programs. Taken together, these findings suggest that JJCPA programs and supervision demonstratively affect the behavior of many JJCPA participants, with corresponding savings in the juvenile justice costs driven by the behavior of program participants.

## Summary and Conclusions

---

In this chapter, we summarize the evaluation findings for FY 2013–2014. In addition, we comment on limitations of the evaluation and offer suggestions for improving the research design for a subset of JJCPA programs.

### Brief Summary of Findings

- Overall, for big six and supplementary outcomes, program participants showed more and more-positive outcomes than comparison-group youths.
- In programs that used historical comparison groups, only a few big six outcomes differed significantly between the two cohorts, thus meeting the majority of program goals of doing at least as well as the previous year's cohort.
  - For the most part, difference-in-differences analyses supported simple comparisons between groups.
- With the exception of SBHS-PROB, programs that used contemporaneous comparison groups were small and showed no significant differences between program and comparison-group youths.
  - SBHS-PROB participants showed more and more-positive outcomes for four of the big six outcomes, while the program and comparison groups did not differ significantly on two outcomes.
- Programs that used a pre–post evaluation design targeted mostly at-risk youths, who showed no significant differences between pre and post measurement periods.
- Results within any given program showed very small year-to-year differences in outcomes over the years that we have been evaluating JJCPA programs in Los Angeles County.
- Program participants in each of the three initiatives performed better than comparison-group youths in one or more outcomes.
  - Arrest rates were significantly lower, and rates of completion of probation higher, for program participants in the Enhanced Mental Health Services initiative than for comparison-group youths.
  - Program participants in the Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth initiative had significantly lower rates of arrest than comparison-group youths.
  - Participants in the Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services initiative had significantly better outcomes than the baseline period or comparison group on all of the big six outcomes except probation violations.

- For most programs, particularly those targeting only at-risk youths, the largest contributor to total juvenile justice cost was the cost of administering the JJCPA program itself.
  - Comparing costs in the six months following program entry and those from the six months before program entry, we see that several programs did produce average savings in several important outcomes, including the cost of arrests, court appearances, juvenile hall stays, and, to a lesser degree, time spent in camp.
- Most programs had smaller samples for supplemental outcomes than for big six outcomes. This can potentially affect the statistical power for these outcomes.
- We base this report on officially recorded outcome data only and make no attempt to evaluate the quality of program implementation.

In the next section, we expand on each of these points in more detail.

## Outcomes

Because participants in the MH program represent 91 percent of all participants in the Enhanced Mental Health Services initiative for whom a program reported big six outcomes, results for the MH program will have a major influence on the results for the initiative as a whole. Echoing the results for MH participants, arrest rates were significantly lower, and rates of completion of probation higher, for program participants in the Enhanced Mental Health Services initiative than for comparison-group youths. Program and comparison groups did not differ significantly for the other big six outcomes. The difference-in-differences analyses for MH showed no significant difference between the two cohorts for any of the big six outcomes. Within this initiative, only GAF scores for SNC participants improved significantly between baseline and follow-up measures.

Overall, program participants in the Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth initiative had significantly lower rates of arrest than comparison-group youths. Differences between the two groups in the other big six outcomes were not statistically significant. The relevant supplemental outcomes for GSCOMM and HRHN participants significantly improved in the six months after entering the program compared with the six months before entering. One of the two supplemental outcome measures for YSA, the percentage of positive drug tests, was also significantly lower in the follow-up period than at program entry.

Taken as a whole, participants in the Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services initiative had significantly better outcomes than the baseline period or comparison group on all of the big six outcomes except probation violations. The two groups did not differ significantly in probation violations. For the programs that used educational measures as supplemental outcomes, school attendance improved significantly in the term following program entry as compared with the previous term, and the number of school suspensions dropped significantly. For the school-based programs, test scores for strength were significantly higher and, for risk and barriers, significantly lower in the six months following program entry than at the time of program entry. HB housing-project crime rates were slightly higher in FY 2013–2014 than in FY 2012–2013, but, because these are not statistical samples but computed rates, we cannot perform significance testing between the two rates.

### **Historical and Contemporaneous Comparison Groups and Pre–Post Comparisons**

Three of the four programs that used contemporaneous comparison groups (MST, SBMS-PROB, and SNC) were quite small. MST and SNC participants did not differ significantly from comparison-group youths in any of the big six outcomes, but SNC participants significantly increased their GAF scores in the six months after program entry. SBMS-PROB participants had significantly higher rates of completion of probation than comparison-group youths and showed significant improvement in school attendance, as well as in overall strength and risk scores, after program entry.

Results for SBHS-PROB, the largest program that used a contemporaneous comparison group, were significantly more positive for all supplementary outcomes (school attendance, suspensions, expulsions, and overall strength and risk scores) following program entry. For big six outcomes, SBHS-PROB participants had significantly lower arrest rates and higher rates of completion of probation, restitution, and community service than comparison-group youths. Rates of incarceration and probation violations for the two groups did not differ significantly.

The programs that used historical comparison groups showed no significant difference between the two cohorts in almost all of the big six outcomes, thus meeting the majority of program goals of performing at least as well as the previous year's cohort. The only exceptions to this were arrests and completion of probation for MH and arrests for HRHN, for which the current year's cohort had significantly more-positive outcomes. These programs also had significant improvement in most secondary outcomes.

The three programs that utilized pre–post comparison designs—ACT, HB, and PARKS—primarily targeted at-risk youths, so the only reportable big six outcomes were arrest and incarceration. Arrest and incarceration rates did not differ significantly between the two periods. ACT and HB participants significantly improved their school attendance after program entry.

### **Outcomes of Simple Comparisons Between Cohorts**

The BSCC mandates that, for seven Los Angeles County JJCPA programs (GSCOMM, HRHN, IOW, MH, SBHS-AR, SBMS-AR, and YSA), the county evaluate outcomes by comparing the current cohort's results and those of the previous year's cohort, with the goal of performing at least as well in the current year as in the prior year. As Table 4.1 indicates, the FY 2013–2014 cohort equaled or surpassed the FY 2012–2013 cohort's performance in all 34 outcomes. In three outcomes, the current year's cohort performed significantly better than its counterpart from the year before.

**Table 4.1**  
**Results from Simple Comparisons in Programs That Used the Previous Year’s Cohorts as Comparison Groups**

Program	Arrest	Incarceration	Completion of Probation	Completion of Restitution	Completion of Community Service	Probation Violation
GSCOMM	—	—	—	—	—	—
HRHN	FY 2013–2014	—	—	—	—	—
IOW	—	—	—	—	—	—
MH	FY 2013–2014	—	FY 2013–2014	—	—	—
SBHS-AR	—	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
SBMS-AR	—	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
YSA	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE: *FY 2013–2014* in this table indicates that the FY 2013–2014 cohort had a significantly more positive result. A dash indicates no significant difference between the two cohorts. n.a. = not applicable.

### Difference-in-Differences Analyses

A difference-in-differences analysis basically compares the *change* in the current year’s cohort and the *change* in the previous year’s cohort—in this case, comparing outcomes in the six months before and those in the six months after JJCPA program entry.<sup>1</sup> Although the BSCC does not mandate difference-in-differences analyses, we have included them here to evaluate the implicit assumption that the two cohorts of any given program are comparable at baseline. A simple comparison makes the implicit assumption that the two cohorts are basically comparable at baseline, whereas difference-in-differences analysis tests that assumption by looking at outcomes both before and after program entry. If the two cohorts have different baseline risk profiles, this method will control for such differences. Table 4.2 presents the results of difference-in-differences analyses for the seven JJCPA programs that used the previous year’s cohorts as comparison groups.

Among the programs that used the previous year’s cohorts as comparison groups, we defined an outcome as successful if the current year’s cohort performed at least as well as last year’s. As Table 4.2 shows, difference-in-differences analyses indicate that the FY 2013–2014 cohort for HRHN had greater differences between baseline and follow-up in arrest rates than its FY 2012–2013 counterpart. Although the two cohorts did not differ significantly on baseline rates, the FY 2013–2014 cohort had significantly fewer follow-up arrests than its FY 2012–2013 counterpart.

For incarceration rates of the IOW cohorts, the opposite was true: The FY 2012–2013 cohort had significantly lower rates of incarceration at baseline. Although the cohorts did not differ significantly in the follow-up period, a difference-of-differences analysis found that the FY 2013–2014 cohort showed more improvement between baseline and follow-up than the FY 2012–2013 cohort did.

<sup>1</sup> IOW and MH, programs administered in juvenile halls, measure outcomes in the six months prior to hall entry and six months following hall exit for the hall stay during which program services were received.

**Table 4.2**  
**Results of Difference-in-Differences Analyses for Programs That Used the Previous Year's Cohorts as Comparison Groups**

Program	Arrest	Incarceration	Completion of Probation	Completion of Restitution	Completion of Community Service	Probation Violation
GSCOMM	—	—	—	—	—	—
HRHN	FY 2013–2014	—	—	—	—	—
IOW	—	FY 2013–2014	—	—	—	—
MH	—	—	—	—	—	—
SBHS-AR	—	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
SBMS-AR	—	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
YSA	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE: *FY 2013–2014* in this table indicates that the FY 2013–2014 cohort had a significantly more positive result. A dash indicates no significant difference between the two cohorts. n.a. = not applicable.

Difference-in-differences analyses found no other significant difference between cohorts on any other big six outcomes for these two programs, nor for any big six outcomes in any of the other programs that used the previous year's cohorts as comparison groups. Out of a total of 34 outcomes for these seven programs, participants met expectations for all outcomes according to a difference-in-differences analysis and exceeded expectation for two outcomes.

### Year-to-Year Variations

Having produced a report similar to this one for several years now, we note that outcomes within a given JJCPA program do not vary greatly from year to year. A consistent finding over the years is that, although the differences are small, in general, program participants show more and more-positive outcomes than comparison-group youths. This pattern holds for all JJCPA programs, regardless of evaluation design. From year to year, a particular big six outcome might not always be more positive for program participants, but, overall, there is a consistent pattern of program participants meeting program goals.

Supplemental outcomes also show very similar results from year to year, with almost all follow-up measures significantly more positive than baseline measures. However, programs vary greatly in the portion of participants measured for supplemental outcomes. In FY 2013–2014, for example, 1,225 out of 2,207 SBHS-AR and SBHS-PROB participants (55.5 percent) reported school attendance, and the program tested 1,340 (60.7 percent) for strengths and risks. In the MH program, by contrast, only 99 of 1,007 (9.8 percent) who received mental health treatment reported BSI scores. These program-to-program discrepancies in percentage who report supplemental outcomes also tend to be fairly consistent from year to year.

### Estimated Cost Analysis

We also estimated total juvenile justice costs per JJCPA participant for FY 2013–2014. We based them on estimated costs for program administration, probation costs (routine supervision, camp stays, and days in juvenile hall), arrests, and court appearances. For programs

that measured school attendance, we also included a benefit (saving) of improved attendance. Although our cost estimates have several limitations, these estimates do allow us to compare the total juvenile justice cost in the six months after starting the program and in the six months before starting.

Most JJCPA participants had higher total juvenile justice costs in the six months after entering the program than in the six months before entering the program, an outcome driven by these program costs. For most JJCPA programs, the largest contributor to total juvenile justice cost is the cost of the JJCPA program itself. However, we note two limitations of these analyses:

- If a youth participated in a non-JJCPA program, or in another JJCPA program, during the six months before beginning the present JJCPA program, the costs of that participation were not available to us. Therefore, the total preprogram cost, which, by definition, includes no program cost, might appear to be lower than it actually was.
- Six months might not be long enough to assess the longer-term savings in total juvenile justice costs that could be attributable to participating in the JJCPA program. Several programs would have seen reductions in juvenile justice costs within six months, except for the cost of program administration.

Several JJCPA programs did produce average savings in several important outcomes, including the cost of arrests, court appearances, juvenile hall stays, and, to a lesser degree, time spent in camp. HRHN, SBHS-PROB, SBMS-PROB, and SNC participants had lower overall costs in the follow-up period than at baseline. Taken as a whole, the Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth initiative produced lower estimated overall costs in the follow-up period than in the baseline period.

## Limitations of This Evaluation

### Comparison-Group Youths Versus Program Participants

As with any evaluation, our assessment of the JJCPA program in Los Angeles County has some inherent limitations. As discussed in Chapter One, the current evaluation uses quasi-experimental designs to test the effectiveness of JJCPA programs. Quasi-experimental designs construct comparison groups using matching or other similar techniques and then compare the performance of the treatment population with that of the comparison group. Such comparison groups are always vulnerable to the criticism that they are somehow not comparable to the program group such that differences between the groups, not the program, caused observed differences.

An ideal evaluation design would involve random assignment to either the program group or comparison group. Another strong design would compare program participants with those on a waiting list to get into the program. Neither of these scenarios is possible for JJCPA, which is mandated to serve all youths who need services. Other design weaknesses, such as pre–post comparisons, will be evident to readers familiar with quasi-experimental designs.

As we have noted, we used no randomized designs, and we could not verify the comparability of comparison groups for some of the programs, so observed differences between treatment and comparison groups could reflect pretreatment differences between the groups rather

than treatment effects of the programs. To address this, we have used difference-in-differences analyses for programs that use the previous year's cohorts as comparison groups. Another limitation is the ability to follow program participants for only six months. Seven JJCPA programs used the previous year's cohorts as comparison groups. These historical comparison groups produce a weaker design than one that includes a contemporaneous comparison group.

### **Data Quality**

We extracted data used to compute outcome measures from databases that Probation maintains. Probation has worked with us to try to maximize the quality and amount of data available. Data for the big six come from official records and are relatively easy to maintain and access. Data for supplemental outcomes are sometimes more problematic because Probation's data are only as good as the information obtained from CBO service providers, schools, and other county government departments (e.g., DMH).

Data for some programs were relatively complete. In other programs, only a small fraction of program participants had data available for supplementary measures, calling into question the appropriateness of any findings based on such a small subsample. For example, of the 1,007 MH participants whose outcomes the program reported, only 99 (9.8 percent) had supplementary outcome data. We will continue to work with Probation to increase the amount of data available for supplemental outcomes for all JJCPA programs.

### **Evaluating Outcomes and Treatment Process**

We base BSCC-mandated outcomes, as well as supplemental outcomes, on official records, such as arrests and school attendance. Similarly, this evaluation has focused primarily on analyses of outcomes and costs. Although Probation has made an effort to better align program practices with evidence-based theory, we have made no attempt to evaluate "what works" in the treatment process. Because we do not have the data, we cannot report on implementation measures or what was delivered.

This is the 13th year of RAND's JJCPA evaluation findings. Over the years, the strength and breadth of the evaluation have improved, as has the overall quality of the outcome data analyzed. We have identified more-rigorous comparison groups for some programs, enhanced, in some instances, by statistical techniques to equalize program and comparison groups on several factors, such as demographics, prior juvenile justice involvement, severity of the instant offense, and the presence of a gang order.

### **Future Direction**

The severe recession that began in late 2007, as well as budget issues specific to California, continued to affect JJCPA funding in Los Angeles County in FY 2013–2014. Compared with the FY 2007–2008 budget of \$34,209,043, the FY 2013–2014 budget of \$26,094,900 represents a reduction of 23.7 percent even without adjusting for inflation. In recent years, Probation has altered the criteria for participation in some JJCPA programs and made other changes that have allowed approximately as many youths to receive JJCPA services as during the years of higher funding. The level of JJCPA funding for future years remains uncertain.

As noted earlier, FY 2013–2014 was the 13th consecutive year for which programs reported outcomes to the state and to the county. Results reflect the continuing collaboration

between the evaluators and Probation to modify programs based on the integration of evaluation findings and effective juvenile justice practices. Differences in outcomes between program participants and comparison-group youths are relatively small, but they are consistent enough that they appear to be real differences rather than statistical anomalies. County-developed supplemental outcomes tend to be more favorable than state-mandated big six outcomes, although samples tend to be considerably smaller than for big six outcomes. Los Angeles County expects to continue to receive JJCPA funding on an annual basis and to report outcomes to the BSCC annually.

## Community Providers of JJCPA Program Services

---

Table A.1 lists community providers of services, taken from the Los Angeles County Probation Department's resource directory. We have listed services by category rather than by specific services offered.

**Table A.1**  
**Community Providers of Services to JJCPA Program Participants**

Agency	Service
1736 Family Crisis Center	Domestic violence services, housing services and shelter
A Better Citizen Safety Program (ABC Traffic Safety Program)	Educational programs
A Change of Faces	Counseling and mental health care, domestic violence services, parenting information and services
A Second Wind Violence Prevention Project	Anger management, domestic violence services
About-Face Domestic Violence Intervention Program (DVIP)	Outpatient sex offender services
Accent Home Care Lancaster Office	Health care and drug prescription services, services for disabled persons
Access Center	Case management
Action Family Counseling	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, anger management, counseling and mental health care
Action Parent and Teen Support Program	Hotline services, youth services
Acton Rehabilitation Center	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, health care and drug prescription services
Adult Children of Alcoholics	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, self-help and support groups, website link to services
Advance Counseling Center	Counseling and mental health care
Agape Light Tattoo Removal Program	Tattoo removal
AIDS Healthcare Foundation	HIV and AIDS services
AIDS Project Los Angeles (APLA) Mobile Dental Clinic	HIV and AIDS services
Al-Anon of Los Angeles	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, hotline services, self-help and support groups, website link to services
Alateen	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, self-help and support groups

**Table A.1—Continued**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Service</b>
Alcoholics Anonymous (AA)	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, hotline services, self-help and support groups, website link to services
All of Us or None	Employment services, services for families with a family member in prison
Alpha Charter Guild Family Resource Center	Educational programs, hotline services, parenting information and services, women's services
ALS Association	Health care and drug prescription services, services for disabled persons
Alternative Options	Counseling and mental health care
Alternatives to Violence Project (Antelope Valley)	Anger management
Alzheimer's Association	Parenting information and services
American Association of Suicidology	Website link to services
American Cancer Society	Health care and drug prescription services, hotline services, women's services
American Diabetic Association	Health care and drug prescription services, website link to services
American Health Services Eldorado Community Service Center	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, counseling and mental health care, HIV and AIDS services
American Homecare	Advocacy services, health care and drug prescription services
American Red Cross	Referrals to social services and CBOs
American Society of Addiction Medicine	Website link to services
American Stroke Association	Health care and drug prescription services, hotline services
Anger Solutions	Counseling and mental health care
Antelope Valley Alternative Education Center	Parenting information and services
Antelope Valley Arid Club	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
Antelope Valley Behavioral Medicine	Counseling and mental health care, health care and drug prescription services
Antelope Valley Boys and Girls Club Lancaster Site	Recreational services, youth services
Antelope Valley Boys and Girls Club Palmdale Site	Recreational services
Antelope Valley Champions	Recreational services, youth services
Antelope Valley Child Abuse Prevention Council	Anger management
Antelope Valley Children's Planning Council	Referrals to social services and CBOs
Antelope Valley College Child Development Center	Child care
Antelope Valley Council on Alcoholism and Drug Dependency (AVCADD)	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, anger management, educational programs, counseling and mental health care

**Table A.1—Continued**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Service</b>
Antelope Valley Domestic Violence Council Valley Oasis Shelter	Domestic violence services, housing services and shelter
Antelope Valley Foundation for the Developmentally Disabled	Services for disabled persons
Antelope Valley Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual and Transgender Community Center	HIV and AIDS services
Antelope Valley Greater Los Angeles Agency on Deafness (AV-GLAD)	Advocacy services, counseling and mental health care, educational programs
Antelope Valley Health Center	HIV and AIDS services
Antelope Valley Home Care	Health care and drug prescription services
Antelope Valley Homeless Solutions Access Center	Counseling and mental health care
Antelope Valley Homemakers and Personal Attendants	Case management, health care and drug prescription services
Antelope Valley Hope Center	Case management, counseling and mental health care
Antelope Valley Hope Services	Case management, HIV and AIDS services
Antelope Valley Hospital	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, counseling and mental health care, health care and drug prescription services, women's services
Antelope Valley Hospital, Mental Health Unit	Anger management, case management, counseling and mental health care, hotline services, parenting information and services
Antelope Valley Medical College	Educational programs
Antelope Valley Mental Health Clinic	Counseling and mental health care
Antelope Valley Migrant Education Program	Educational programs
Antelope Valley Partners for Health	Health care and drug prescription services, recreational services, youth services
Antelope Valley Regional Occupational Program	Educational programs
Antelope Valley School	Parenting information and services
Antelope Valley Senior Center	Educational programs, recreational services
Antelope Valley Seventh-Day Adventist Church	Food services
Antelope Valley Transportation Authority	Transportation information and services
Antelope Valley Youth and Family Services	Anger management, counseling and mental health care, parenting information and services
Salvador Arella, M.D.	Counseling and mental health care
Asian American Drug Abuse Program	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
Asian Pacific American Legal Center of Southern California	Assistance with immigration issues
Asian Youth Services	Counseling and mental health care

**Table A.1—Continued**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Service</b>
Assert	Housing services and shelter
Assistance League Day Nursery (Preschool)	Educational programs
Associated Christian Therapy Services (ACTS)	Counseling and mental health care
Aurora Charter Oak Hospital 24-Hour Information and Referral Crisis Line	Hotline services
Barrio Action Youth and Family Center (Hillsides Family Resource Center)	Parenting information and services
Behavioral Health Services	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
Behavioral Healthcare Center (BHC) Alhambra Hospital 24-Hour Crisis Intervention	Hotline services
Cathy M. Belfuso, LMFT	Counseling and mental health care
Bereavement Support Group Pro Care Hospice	Counseling and mental health care
Mark E. Berman, Ph.D., licensed clinical psychologist, Antelope Valley Therapy Center	Counseling and mental health care
Black Infant Health	Hotline services
Black Infant Health of Antelope Valley	Advocacy services, educational programs, employment services
Boy Scouts of America	Youth services
Boys and Girls Town National Hotline	Hotline services
Boys Town National Abuse Hotline	Hotline services, youth services
BRIDGES	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, case management, housing services and shelter
Alice C. Brown, LMFT	Counseling and mental health care
By Design Financial Solutions	Referrals to social services and CBOs
California Children’s Services Palmdale Medical Therapy Unit	Health care and drug prescription services
California Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, counseling and mental health care, health care and drug prescription services, hotline services, website link to services
California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation (CDCR)	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, educational programs, employment services, food services
California Department of Public Health, Women, Infants, Children Program (WIC)	Food services, referrals to social services and CBOs
California Department of Rehabilitation	Educational programs, employment services, services for disabled persons
California Diversion Intervention Foundation	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
California Family Planning Referral	Women’s services
California Health Care Foundation Nursing Homes Search	Health care and drug prescription services, website link to services

**Table A.1—Continued**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Service</b>
California Hispanic	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
California Low Cost Automobile Insurance Program	Referrals to social services and CBOs
California Missing Children Hotline	Advocacy services, hotline services, youth services
California Office of Problem Gambling	Hotline services
California Psychcare	Counseling and mental health care
California Runaway	Hotline services
California Safely Surrendered Baby Law (Baby Safe)	Women's services
California Smokers Helpline	Health care and drug prescription services, hotline services, youth services
California Summer Meal Program Coalition	Food services
California Youth Crisis Hotline	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, hotline services, youth services
Cancer Survivors Network	Hotline services
Care Net Pregnancy Resources, Antelope Valley	Health care and drug prescription services, parenting information and services, youth services
Care-A-Van Mobile Clinic	Health care and drug prescription services
Carecen	Assistance with immigration issues
Career Planning Center, Antelope Valley	Educational programs, employment services
CareSouth	Health care and drug prescription services, services for disabled persons
Carson Holistic Center	Counseling and mental health care
Catalyst Foundation	HIV and AIDS services, health care and drug prescription services
Catholic Big Brothers Big Sisters	Youth services
Catholic Charities	Assistance with immigration issues, counseling and mental health care
Catholic Charities of Los Angeles	Case management, housing services and shelter
Cathy House, marriage and family therapist, registered play therapist	Counseling and mental health care
Cedarwood Counseling	Counseling and mental health care, domestic violence services
Center for Children of Incarcerated Parents	Assistance with immigration issues, services for families with a family member in prison
Center for Healthcare Rights	Health care and drug prescription services, hotline services
Center for Pacific Asian Family Hotline	Hotline services, housing services and shelter, women's services
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Domestic violence services, HIV and AIDS services, health care and drug prescription services, hotline services
Century Anger Management (Action Family Counseling)	Anger management

**Table A.1—Continued**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Service</b>
Challenging Families to Change (Motivational Systems International)	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, anger management, counseling and mental health care, employment services, parenting information and services
Change Lanes Youth Supportive Services	Educational programs, parenting information and services
Child Abuse Hotline	Hotline services
Child Action	Child care
Child and Family Center	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
Child and Family Guidance Center Lancaster Site	Counseling and mental health care, hotline services
Child Care Connection	Advocacy services, case management, child care, educational programs
Child Care Resource Center	Child care
Child Development Center Antelope Valley College	Educational programs
Childhelp National Child Abuse Hotline	Child abuse services, hotline services
Children of the Night	Child abuse services, hotline services, housing services and shelter, website link to services, youth services
Children’s Bureau	Anger management, child abuse services, child care, counseling and mental health care, parenting information and services
Children’s Bureau (Antelope Valley)	Counseling and mental health care
Children’s Bureau Partnerships for Families, director’s offices, Lancaster	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, counseling and mental health care, domestic violence services, parenting information and services
Children’s Bureau, Sunrise Family Services, Lancaster	Counseling and mental health care, educational programs, parenting information and services
Children’s Center of Antelope Valley	Child abuse services, child care, counseling and mental health care, health care and drug prescription services, parenting information and services
Children’s Hospital of Los Angeles	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
Children’s Institute	Counseling and mental health care
Children’s Way Foster Family Agency	Educational programs, parenting information and services
Children’s World Learning Center	Child care
Circle of Help Foundation	Counseling and mental health care
Citrus Counseling Sex Offender Program	Outpatient sex offender services
City District Attorney’s Office, Family Violence Unit	Domestic violence services
City of Carson	Counseling and mental health care
Clean Slate L. A.	Tattoo removal
Clinica Romero	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling

**Table A.1—Continued**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Service</b>
Co-Dependent Anonymous	Hotline services, self-help and support groups, website link to services
Coalition for Humane Immigration Rights Los Angeles (CHIRLA)	Assistance with immigration issues
Coalition of Mental Health professionals	Outpatient sex offender services
Cocaine Anonymous	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
College Community Services (Outpatient Drug Free Program)	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
College Community Services California City Office	Case management, counseling and mental health care
College Community Services Rosamond Office	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, case management, counseling and mental health care, referrals to social services and CBOs
College Community Services Tehachapi Office	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, counseling and mental health care, parenting information and services, referrals to social services and CBOs
Community Therapies	Educational programs
Compulsive Eaters Anonymous	Self-help and support groups, website link to services
Congress of California Seniors	Website link to services
Counseling and Psychotherapy Center	Outpatient sex offender services
County of Los Angeles Beach Bus	Transportation information and services
Covenant House California	Youth services
Karen Coy, Ph.D., Lancaster United Methodist Church	Counseling and mental health care
Day Break Counseling Services	Counseling and mental health care
Decision Point Behavioral Center	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, anger management, counseling and mental health care
Diane DeFreece, Psy.D.	Counseling and mental health care
Desert Haven Enterprises	Educational programs
Dial-a-Ride	Transportation information and services
Didi Hirsch Community Mental Health Center	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
Discovery Resource Center	Employment services, hotline services
Domestic Violence Hotline	Domestic violence services, hotline services, housing services and shelter
Dress Up.Org	Referrals to social services and CBOs
Drug Helpline (Phoenix House)	Website link to services
Dynamic Educational Systems (DESI) Job Corps	Educational programs, youth services

**Table A.1—Continued**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Service</b>
Early Education Childhood Services Lancaster School District Head Start and Preschool Programs	Educational programs, services for disabled persons
East Kern Family Resource Center	Educational programs, food services, referrals to social services and CBOs, transportation information and services
East Los Angeles Women’s Center (Los Angeles Rape Hotline)	Women’s services
Easter Seals Southern California	Services for disabled persons
El Centro De Ayuda	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
El Centro Del Pueblo	Counseling and mental health care
El Nido Family Center	Child care, parenting information and services, youth services
El Rescate	Assistance with immigration issues
Elder Abuse Hotline	Hotline services
Employment Discrimination	Hotline services
End Child Prostitution and Trafficking	Website link to services
Erase the Past	Tattoo removal
Esperanza Alcohol and Drug Recovery Program	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
Exchange Club	Counseling and mental health care
Exodus Eastside Urgent Care Center	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
Exodus Recovery Mental Health Urgent Care	Counseling and mental health care
Families in Action (City of Palmdale)	Parenting information and services
Family Center	Child abuse services, counseling and mental health care
Family Dynamics Center	Counseling and mental health care, domestic violence services, parenting information and services
Family Focus Resource, Empowerment Center California State University Northridge	Educational programs, hotline services, services for disabled persons
Family Growth Counseling	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, counseling and mental health care
Family Guidance Center	Counseling and mental health care
Family Services	Counseling and mental health care
Family to Family DCFS	Hotline services
Family University Foundation	Anger management, parenting information and services
Federal Bureau of Prisons, Inmate Locator	Services for families with a family member in prison, website link to services
First 5 LA	Child care
First Baptist Church of Palmdale	Recreational services
First Southern Baptist Church	Food services

**Table A.1—Continued**

Agency	Service
Five Acres, the Boys and Girls Aid Society of Los Angeles	Child abuse services, outpatient sex offender services
Focus on Children in Separation (FOCIS)	Anger management, counseling and mental health care
Foster Youth Service, Antelope Valley	Advocacy services, educational programs, youth services
Foundation for Junior Blind of America	Services for disabled persons
Franchise Tax Board	Website link to services
Friends Outside	Services for families with a family member in prison, transportation information and services
Friendship Line	Hotline services, youth services
Friendship Line (non-emergency)	Counseling and mental health care
Friendship Warm Line	Hotline services, youth services
Full Service Partnership Programs (DMH)	Counseling and mental health care
Gamblers Anonymous	Self-help and support groups
Gary Center	Counseling and mental health care
Gay and Lesbian Adolescent Social Services (GLASS)	Youth services
Genesis (DMH)	Counseling and mental health care, transportation information and services
Get on the Bus	Services for families with a family member in prison, transportation information and services, youth services
Girl Blue Project	Youth services
Goals for Life	Anger management, counseling and mental health care
Going Beyond Boundaries	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
Grace Thrift Super Center	Referrals to social services and CBOs
Grandparents as Parents	Advocacy services, hotline services
Grief Helpline	Hotline services
Habitat for Humanity	Housing services and shelter
Hannah's First Step Treatment Center	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
Harbor Free Clinic	Counseling and mental health care
Hathaway, Sycamores	Counseling and mental health care, parenting information and services
Healthy City	All services
Helpline of Youth Support Association	Hotline services
Helpline Youth Counseling	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, counseling and mental health care
Heritage Clinic	Case management, counseling and mental health care
High Desert Health	Health care and drug prescription services

**Table A.1—Continued**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Service</b>
High Desert Medical Group	Health care and drug prescription services
High Road Program	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, case management, counseling and mental health care, domestic violence services
Deborah Hills-Egemo, LMFT, chemical dependency specialist	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, counseling and mental health care
Hillsides Family Resource Centers	Counseling and mental health care, parenting information and services
Hillsides Resource Center Irwindale	Parenting information and services
Hillsides Resource Center Pasadena	Parenting information and services
Hoffmann Hospice	Counseling and mental health care, health care and drug prescription services
Home Care Housing Options (Nursing Home Reform)	Advocacy services, counseling and mental health care
Homeboy Industries	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, tattoo removal
Homeless Solutions Access Center	Advocacy services, case management, domestic violence services, housing services and shelter
Housing Authority of the County of Los Angeles, Assisted Housing Division	Housing services and shelter
Immigration Legal Assistance Project	Assistance with immigration issues
Independent Living Center of Southern California	Advocacy services, counseling and mental health care
Inmate Locator	Services for families with a family member in prison
Institute for Sexual Health	Outpatient sex offender services
Jobing.com	Employment services
Join Together	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, health care and drug prescription services, hotline services, website link to services
Joint Efforts	Counseling and mental health care
Keppel Union School District Immunization Clinic Daisy Gibson Elementary School	Health care and drug prescription services, parenting information and services
Kern County Department of Public Health Mojave District Office Public Health Nursing	Health care and drug prescription services
Kids Konneted	Self-help and support groups
KinderCare Learning Center	Recreational services
La Clinica Del Pueblo	Counseling and mental health care
La Familia Primero/Family Enrichment Program	Counseling and mental health care
Lancaster Baptist Church	Counseling and mental health care, youth services
Lancaster Community Hospital	Health care and drug prescription services
Lancaster Community Shelter	Housing services and shelter

**Table A.1—Continued**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Service</b>
Lancaster Healthcare Center	Health care and drug prescription services
Lancaster High Road Program	Counseling and mental health care
Lancaster School District	Educational programs, parenting information and services
Lancaster United Methodist Church	Food services
Latin Family Alcohol and Drug Services	Counseling and mental health care
Learning Disabilities Association of California	Services for disabled persons
Barry T. Levy, LMFT	Outpatient sex offender services
Page Lewis, Ph.D.	Counseling and mental health care
LFC Life Choices	Domestic violence services
Live Again Recovery Homes Community	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, counseling and mental health care
Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program (Crisis Line)	Advocacy services
Los Angeles California Department of Mental Health (CDMH)	Counseling and mental health care
Los Angeles Caregiver Resource Center	Counseling and mental health care, hotline services, parenting information and services, educational programs
Los Angeles Commission on the Assault of Women (Battered Women and Rape Crisis Line)	Domestic violence services, housing services and shelter, women's services
Los Angeles County Department of Child Services and Child Abuse	Child abuse services, hotline services
Los Angeles County Department of Health Services (DHS) Palmdale	HIV and AIDS services, health care and drug prescription services
Los Angeles County Department of Mental Health	Case management, counseling and mental health care
Los Angeles County Department of Mental Health (Patients Rights Bureau)	Advocacy services
Los Angeles County Department of Mental Health Antelope Valley Mental Health Center	Case management, counseling and mental health care
Los Angeles County Department of Mental Health Palmdale Mental Health Center	Counseling and mental health care
Los Angeles County Department of Military and Veterans Affairs	Health care and drug prescription services
Los Angeles County Department of Public Health (AIDS Programs and Policy)	HIV and AIDS services
Los Angeles County Department of Public Health Antelope Valley Health Center, Public Health	Health care and drug prescription services
Los Angeles County Department of Public Health, Alcohol and Drug Programs	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, counseling and mental health care, health care and drug prescription services, hotline services, website link to services

**Table A.1—Continued**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Service</b>
Los Angeles County Department of Public Social Services (DPSS)	Employment services, referrals to social services and CBOs, transportation information and services
Los Angeles County Foster Youth Educational Liaison (Antelope Valley Union High SD)	Educational programs
Los Angeles County Foster Youth Educational Liaison (Eastside Union SD)	Educational programs
Los Angeles County Foster Youth Educational Liaison (Gorman Elementary SD)	Educational programs
Los Angeles County Foster Youth Educational Liaison (Hughes-Elizabeth Lakes Union SD)	Educational programs
Los Angeles County Foster Youth Educational Liaison (Keppel Union SD)	Educational programs
Los Angeles County Foster Youth Educational Liaison (Lancaster SD)	Educational programs
Los Angeles County Foster Youth Educational Liaison (Newhall SD)	Educational programs
Los Angeles County Foster Youth Educational Liaison (Palmdale SD)	Educational programs
Los Angeles County Foster Youth Educational Liaison (Sulphur Springs Union SD)	Educational programs
Los Angeles County Foster Youth Educational Liaison (Westside Union SD)	Educational programs
Los Angeles County Foster Youth Educational Liaison (William S. Hart Union High SD)	Educational programs
Los Angeles County Foster Youth Educational Liaison (Wilsona SD)	Educational programs
Los Angeles County Foster Youth Educational Liaisons (Acton-Agua Dulce Unified SD)	Educational programs
Los Angeles County High Desert Health System	Case management, health care and drug prescription services
Los Angeles County Neighborhood (Legal Services)	Services for disabled persons
Los Angeles County Office of Education Antelope Valley Principal Administrative Unit	Educational programs
Los Angeles Domestic Violence Safety Plan Hotline	Hotline services
Los Angeles Free Clinic	Assistance with immigration issues
Los Angeles Housing Authority, Section 8	Housing services and shelter
Los Angeles Opportunities Industrialization Centers (Los Angeles OIC)	Employment services
Los Angeles Police Department Detective Support Division, Mental Evaluation Unit	Hotline services
Los Angeles Violence Shelters and Crisis Numbers	Domestic violence services, hotline services, housing services and shelter

**Table A.1—Continued**

Agency	Service
Los Angeles Youth Network	Child abuse services
Los Angeles County Foster Youth Educational Liaison (Saugus Union SD)	Educational programs
Maravilla Foundation, Home Energy Assistance Program (HEAP)	Referrals to social services and CBOs
Marriage and Family Counseling Center of Antelope Valley	Counseling and mental health care
Mary Magdalene Project	Women’s services
Masada Homes	Case management, counseling and mental health care
MELA Counseling Services Center	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
Mental Health Access Center	Hotline services
Mental Health America	Services for disabled persons
Mental Health America (MHA) Antelope Valley Enrichment Services	Case management, counseling and mental health care
Mental Health Association in Los Angeles	Counseling and mental health care
Mexican-American Legal Defense Fund	Assistance with immigration issues
Mid Valley Care	Health care and drug prescription services
Renata Mirabella, Ph.D., LMFT	Counseling and mental health care
Eugene Morong, M.D.	Counseling and mental health care
Most Excellent Way (Praise Chapel)	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, hotline services
Multiple Sclerosis Association of America	Hotline services
Narcotics Anonymous (NA)	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, self-help and support groups
National Association for Children of Alcoholics (NACA)	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, hotline services, website link to services
National Association of Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Counselors (NAADAC)	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, health care and drug prescription services, hotline services, website link to services
National Council on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence (NCADD)	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, counseling and mental health care, health care and drug prescription services, hotline services, website link to services
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA)	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, health care and drug prescription services, hotline services, website link to services
National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA)	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, health care and drug prescription services, hotline services
National Multiple Sclerosis Society Southern California Chapter, Antelope, Santa Clarita Valley Field Office	Health care and drug prescription services, services for disabled persons
National Organization on Fetal Alcohol Syndrome (NOFAS)	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, health care and drug prescription services, hotline services, website link to services
Neighborhood Legal Services	Assistance with immigration issues

**Table A.1—Continued**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Service</b>
New Beginning Outreach	Educational programs, youth services
New Directions	Counseling and mental health care
New Life Family Recovery Services	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
North Los Angeles County Regional Center	Child care, counseling and mental health care, services for disabled persons
Office of Immigrant Assistance	Assistance with immigration issues
Office of National Drug Control Policy (ONDCP)	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, health care and drug prescription services, hotline services, website link to services
Olympic Academy for Youth	Youth services
Optimist Mental Health Center	Counseling and mental health care, parenting information and services
Our Saviour Center (Hillside Family Resource Center)	Parenting information and services
Overeaters Anonymous (OA)	Self-help and support groups
Pacific Clinics	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
Pacific Professional Associates	Outpatient sex offender services
Palmdale Discovery Center	Counseling and mental health care, women's services
Palmdale Library Literacy Program	Educational programs
Palmdale Medical and Mental Health Center	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
Palmdale Medical and Mental Health Services	Counseling and mental health care, health care and drug prescription services
Palmdale Senior Center	Recreational services
Palmdale United Methodist Church	Food services
Parent and Teen Support	Hotline services, parenting information and services
Parent project/Central Juvenile Hall	Counseling and mental health care
Parkinson's Support Group of Antelope Valley	Health care and drug prescription services, hotline services
Partnership for a Drug-Free America	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, counseling and mental health care, health care and drug prescription services, hotline services, website link to services
PathPoint	Services for disabled persons
Peace Over Violence, Los Angeles Commission on Assaults Against Women	Domestic violence services, hotline services
Penny Lane Center	Case management, counseling and mental health care
Phoenix House of Los Angeles	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
Jo Pierson, LMFT	Counseling and mental health care
D. V. Pillai, M.D.	Counseling and mental health care
Pregnancy Counseling Center	Women's services

**Table A.1—Continued**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Service</b>
Pregnancy Counseling Center of Antelope Valley	Parenting information and services
Pregnant and Parenting Teens Housing Program	Housing services and shelter
Prenatal Care Guidance	Parenting information and services
Prenatal Care Guidance Center	Women's services
Prison Activist Resource Center	Advocacy services, services for families with a family member in prison, website link to services
Prison University Project	Services for families with a family member in prison
ProCare Hospice	Health care and drug prescription services
Professional Counseling Services	Counseling and mental health care
Professional Psychotherapy Services	Counseling and mental health care
Project Linus Antelope Valley	Youth services
Prospective Authorization and Utilization Review Unit (PAUR)	FFT, MST
Providence Center for Community Health Improvement	Tattoo removal
Providence Tattoo Removal Program	Tattoo removal
Public Counsel Law Center (Child Rights Project)	Advocacy services
Pueblo Psychotherapy	Counseling and mental health care
Quartz Hill Foursquare Church	Food services
Rape Survivors Anonymous	Website link to services
Rape, Abuse and Incest National Network (RAINN)	Hotline services, women's services
S.O.B.E.R. International Community Counseling Center	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
Salvation Army	Food services
Santa Clarita Transit	Transportation information and services
Save Our Sons	Services for families with a family member in prison
Sharyn Sebastian, LCSW	Counseling and mental health care
Senior Center	Recreational services
Sex Addicts Anonymous	Self-help and support groups, website link to services
Sexual Assault Response Service (SARS)	Counseling and mental health care, hotline services
Sexual Assault/Rape Hotline	Women's services
Sexual Offender Detention Alternative Program (SODA)	Outpatient sex offender services
Sharper Future	Outpatient sex offender services

**Table A.1—Continued**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Service</b>
Shields for Families	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
Shiloh	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
Sixcess Drug Testing Services	Health care and drug prescription services
Skills for Prevention, Intervention, Recovery, Individual Treatment and Training (SPIRITT) Family Services	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, counseling and mental health care
Social Security Administration	Referrals to social services and CBOs
Social Vocational Services	Case management
Soledad Enrichment Action	Parenting information and services
South Antelope Valley Emergency Services (S.A.V.E.S.)	Food services, housing services and shelter
South Valley Worksource	Employment services
Southern California Alcohol and Drug Programs (SCADP)	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
Southern California Codependents Anonymous (SoCalCoDA)	Hotline services, website link to services
Southern California Drug and Alcohol Program	Counseling and mental health care
Special Services for Groups	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
Spero Psychological Services	Outpatient sex offender services
St. Hillarie Cogic	Food services
Starting Point	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
Starview Community Services	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
Straight Talk	Counseling and mental health care
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, counseling and mental health care, health care and drug prescription services, hotline services, website link to services
Suicide Helpline	Hotline services
Sunrise Community Counseling Center	Outpatient sex offender services
Sunrise HIV/AIDS Coalition of the Antelope Valley (SHAC)	HIV and AIDS services
Supporting Progress and Opportunities 4 Teens (SPOT) Antelope Valley Council on Alcoholism and Drug Dependency	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, case management, counseling and mental health care
Survivors of Incest Anonymous	Self-help and support groups, website link to services
Swarthy	Counseling and mental health care
Tarzana Treatment Center	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, counseling and mental health care, HIV and AIDS services, health care and drug prescription services, hotline services
Tattoo Removal.org	Tattoo removal

**Table A.1—Continued**

Agency	Service
Toberman Neighborhood Center	Counseling and mental health care
Tough Love	Self-help and support groups, website link to services
Transitional Youth Services Mental Health Association of Greater Los Angeles	Case management, counseling and mental health care, housing services and shelter
Trevor Project	Hotline services
Try Again	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, anger management
Turning Point, Friends of the Family	Outpatient sex offender services
Twin Lakes Community Church	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, youth services
Twin Town Treatment Center	Counseling and mental health care
U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services	Assistance with immigration issues
Ultra Care Plus Adult Day Health Care Center	Health care and drug prescription services
United Church of Christ	Counseling and mental health care, food services
United Community Action Network (U-CAN)	Advocacy services, counseling and mental health care, parenting information and services, recreational services, youth services
University of Southern California Oral Health Center	Health care and drug prescription services
Valley Child Guidance Center	Child abuse services, counseling and mental health care
Valley Child Guidance Clinic, Palmdale Office	Youth services
Valley Oasis Shelter, Hotline	Domestic violence services, hotline services, housing services and shelter
Victory Outreach Palmdale Site	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling, anger management, counseling and mental health care, youth services
Warm Springs Rehabilitation Center	Alcohol and substance abuse counseling
WE CARE Community Services, Antelope Valley Union High School	Employment services
West Advisory Christian Counseling Center	Outpatient sex offender services
Whole Child	Counseling and mental health care
Winston Wilde, D.H.S., LMFT	Outpatient sex offender services
Angela K. Williams, LCSW	Counseling and mental health care
Wilson Healthy Start Family Resource Center, Wilson School District	Food services, referrals to social services and CBOs, youth services
Winter Shelter Hotline	Housing services and shelter
Wise and Healthy Aging: Long Term Care Ombudsman	Advocacy services
Women's Shelter Resource Center, Long Beach	Domestic violence services, housing services and shelter
WorkSource California Antelope Valley One-Stop Career Center Employment Development Department	Employment services

**Table A.1—Continued**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Service</b>
Yes 2 Kids Antelope Valley Child Abuse Prevention Council	Educational programs, parenting information and services
YMCA Palmdale	Recreational services
Youth Support Association	Youth services

NOTE: HIV = human immunodeficiency virus. AIDS = acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. LMFT = licensed marriage and family therapist. DCFS = Los Angeles County Department of Child and Family Services. SD = school district. LCSW = licensed clinical social worker.

## Comparison Groups and Reference Periods for JJCPA Programs

---

The quasi-experimental design adopted for use in evaluating JJCPA programs provides for a comparison group for each program we evaluate. Initially, before program implementation and before the choice of RAND as JJCPA evaluator, Probation selected comparison groups for all programs, and BOC approved them. Whenever Probation could identify a comparison group of youths who were similar to program participants, the evaluation involved comparing the performance of program participants with that of the comparison-group youths. If Probation could not identify an appropriate comparison group, it employed a pre–post design in which it compared program participants’ performance after they entered the program and the same participants’ performance before they entered the program.

In the first two years of JJCPA, Probation selected comparison groups, with BOC’s consultation and approval. Data related to the criteria used in selecting these comparison groups were not available to RAND; thus, we could not verify their comparability. During FY 2003–2004, Probation collaborated with us to define new comparison groups for four of the JJCPA programs. For MST and SNC, we identified people who qualified for the program but whom the program did not accept because of program limitations or who were “near misses” in terms of eligibility, as an appropriate comparison group. For the two school-based probationer programs, we used the statistical technique of propensity scoring (McCaffrey, Ridgeway, and Morral, 2004) to match program participants to youths on routine probation, based on five characteristics: age, gender, race and ethnicity, offense severity of first arrest, and whether assigned a gang-avoidance order.

We calculate propensity-score weights by performing a logistical regression to predict whether a given youth is in the treatment group or the comparison group. The independent variables are those on which we will match the two groups. Weights for the comparison groups are the predicted value of the dependent variable. We define weights for treatment-group youth (program participants) as 1. We then use these weights to compare the mean values of the two groups on each of the independent variables. If the treatment and comparison groups show similar mean values when we apply the weights, subsequent analyses that compare the two groups will also use these weights.

The HRHN program began reporting outcomes each year in FY 2005–2006. In FY 2005–2006 and FY 2006–2007, this program used a historical comparison group made up of FY 2003–2004 participants in either the Gang Intervention Services (GIS) program or CCTP who were not also currently participating in the HRHN program. We used propensity scoring to match HRHN participants to comparison-group youths, based on age, gender, race and ethnicity, criminal history, offense severity, cluster, and whether assigned a gang-avoidance order. Beginning in FY 2007–2008, we compared current HRHN participants and

HRHN participants from the previous year, with the goal that the later year's participants would perform at least as well as participants from the preceding year. Also for the first time in FY 2007–2008, we used a similar approach in evaluating MH, SBHS-AR, and SBMS-AR by comparing current participants in each program and those of the previous year. Beginning with FY 2008–2009, we used only those MH participants who actually received treatment (as opposed to all who were screened) in reporting outcomes.

In FY 2008–2009, GSCOMM, IOW, and YSA also began using the previous year's cohorts as comparison groups, leaving only ACT, HB, and PARKS with pre–post research designs.

We have used research designs established in FY 2008–2009 in all subsequent years, including FY 2013–2014.

## Probation's Ranking of the Big Six Outcome Measures

---

The Probation Department's rationale for the ranking of the big six BSCC outcomes is as follows:

1. successful completion of probation: Probation considers this the most definitive outcome measure. It captures the issues that brought the youth to Probation's attention (risk, criminogenic needs, and presenting offense) and the concerns of the court, as articulated by the conditions of probation. Thus, one of the core purposes of the Probation Department is to facilitate youths' successful completion of probation.
2. arrest: Although arrest is a valid and strong indicator of both recidivism and delinquency, not all arrests result in sustained petitions by the court. Therefore, Probation considers arrest an important indicator with this caveat and qualifier.
3. violation of probation: As with arrests, violations are a key indicator of recidivism and delinquency. However, they represent subsequent sustained petitions only and do not necessarily prevent successful completion of probation.
4. incarceration: Similar to arrest, incarceration is a valid indicator of delinquency and recidivism. However, incarceration can also be used as a sanction for case-management purposes, and courts often impose incarceration as a sanction to get the youth's attention.
5. successful completion of restitution: This important measure gives value and attention to victims. Because restitution is often beyond the youth's financial reach, the court might terminate probation even if restitution is still outstanding.
6. successful completion of community service: Like restitution, this measure gives value and attention to victims and the community. Although this is an important measure, it does not reflect recidivism.



## Community-Based Organizations That Contracted to Provide Services for JJCPA Programs in FY 2013–2014

**Table D.1**  
**Community-Based Organizations That Contracted to Provide Services for JJCPA Programs in FY 2013–2014**

JJCPA Contract Agency	Primary Service Offered	Cluster
Alcoholism Council of the Antelope Valley	Substance abuse treatment	5
Asian American Drug Abuse Program	Substance abuse treatment	4
Asian Youth Center	Gang intervention	1, 2, 5
	Gender specific	5
	Home-based HRHN, female	1
	Home-based HRHN, male	1
Aviva Family and Children's Services	Gang intervention	3
	Home-based HRHN, female	5
	Home-based HRHN, male	3
Behavioral Health Sciences	Substance abuse treatment	1
California Hispanic Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse	Substance abuse treatment	1, 4
Child and Family Guidance Center	MST	3
Children's Hospital of Los Angeles	Substance abuse treatment	3
Communities in Schools	HRHN employment	3
Didi Hirsch Community Mental Health Center	Substance abuse treatment	3
Goodwill Southern California	HRHN employment	3, 5
Helpline	Gang intervention	4
	Substance abuse treatment	4
Inter-Agency Drug Abuse Recovery Program	Gang intervention	3
	Gender specific	1
	Home-based HRHN, female	2
	Home-based HRHN, male	1
Jewish Vocational Services	Gender specific	3

**Table D.1—Continued**

<b>JJCPA Contract Agency</b>	<b>Primary Service Offered</b>	<b>Cluster</b>
Pacific Clinics	Substance abuse treatment	1, 5
Penny Lane	Home-based HRHN, female	5
Phoenix House	Substance abuse treatment	
Providence Community Services	MST	4
San Fernando Valley Community Mental Health	MST	3
San Gabriel Valley Conservation Corps	HRHN employment	1
Shields for Families	MST	4
	Substance abuse treatment	2, 4
Soledad Enrichment Action	HRHN employment	1, 5
	Gang intervention	2
	Gender specific	2
	Home-based HRHN, male	2, 5
South Bay Workforce and Investment Board	HRHN employment	2
Southern California Alcohol and Drug Programs	Home-based HRHN, male	4
Special Services for Groups	HRHN employment	3
	Substance abuse treatment	2
Skills for Prevention, Intervention, Recovery, Individual Treatment and Training (SPIRITT) Family Services	Substance abuse treatment	1, 5
Stars View Children and Family Services	Gender specific	4
	Home-based HRHN, female	4
Starview Community Health	FFT and MST	2, 4
	FFT	2
Tarzana Treatment Centers	Home-based HRHN, male	3

## Board of State and Community Corrections–Mandated and Supplemental Outcomes for Individual JJCPA Programs, FY 2013–2014

This appendix provides detailed statistics for the FY 2013–2014 outcomes for each of the JJCPA programs, by initiative, and includes a description of the comparison group for each program.

### Initiative I: Enhanced Mental Health Services

**Table E.1**  
Outcomes for Mental Health Screening, Assessment, and Treatment, FY 2013–2014

BSCC-Mandated Outcome	Program			Comparison		
	Number	Percentage	Sample Size	Number	Percentage	Sample Size
Arrest	432	42.90 <sup>a</sup>	1,007	634	47.89	1,324
Incarceration	213	21.15	1,007	285	21.53	1,324
Completion of community service	40	13.86	608	51	5.99	852
Completion of probation	98	10.04 <sup>a</sup>	976	87	6.78	1,283
Completion of restitution	92	13.86	664	107	11.42	937
Probation violation	194	19.88	976	256	19.95	1,283
BSCC Supplemental Outcome	Baseline		Follow-Up			
	Mean	Sample Size	Mean	Sample Size		
BSI score	48.52	99	46.28	99		

NOTE: The comparison group consists of all participants in the MH program who received mental health services and whose outcomes would have been reportable during the previous fiscal year (FY 2012–2013). We measured mandated outcomes during the six months after a youth's release from juvenile hall. We measured the supplemental outcome when a youth entered the program and at three weeks after the youth entered the program or was released from juvenile hall, whichever came first.

<sup>a</sup> Difference is statistically significant ( $p < 0.05$ ).

**Table E.2**  
**Outcomes for Multisystemic Therapy, FY 2013–2014**

BSCC-Mandated Outcome	Program			Comparison		
	Number	Percentage	Sample Size	Number	Percentage	Sample Size
Arrest	21	33.33	63	19	41.30	46
Incarceration	3	4.76	63	7	15.22	46
Completion of community service	11	26.19	42	3	11.54	26
Completion of probation	13	21.67	60	4	9.52	42
Completion of restitution	14	26.42	53	7	21.88	32
Probation violation	6	10.00	60	3	7.14	42

BSCC Supplemental Outcome	Baseline			Follow-Up		
	Number	Mean	Sample Size	Number	Mean	Sample Size
School attendance		73.89	10		92.93	10
School expulsions	0	0.00	7	0	0.00	7
School suspensions	1	16.67	7	1	16.67	7

NOTE: The comparison group consists of youths who qualified for MST in FY 2011–2012, FY 2012–2013, or FY 2013–2014 but did not participate in the program and were agreed on by MST staff, Probation Department staff, and RAND staff. The MST team identified these cases. We measured mandated outcomes during the six months after a youth entered the program (treatment group) and during the six months after MST qualification (comparison group). We measured supplemental outcomes during the last complete academic period before the youth entered the program and during the first complete academic period after the youth entered the program.

<sup>a</sup> Difference is statistically significant ( $p < 0.05$ ).

**Table E.3**  
**Outcomes for Special Needs Court, FY 2013–2014**

BSCC-Mandated Outcome	Program			Comparison		
	Number	Percentage	Sample Size	Number	Percentage	Sample Size
Arrest	4	12.50	32	11	26.19	42
Incarceration	2	6.25	32	2	4.76	42
Completion of community service	0	0.00	4	0	0.00	9
Completion of probation	2	8.00	25	5	14.71	34
Completion of restitution	2	13.33	15	1	8.33	12
Probation violation	4	16.00	25	6	17.65	34
BSCC Supplemental Outcome	Baseline		Follow-Up			
	Mean	Sample Size	Mean	Sample Size		
GAF score	45.73	30	52.57 <sup>a</sup>	30		

NOTE: The comparison group consists of near misses from SNC in FY 2011–2012, FY 2012–2013, and FY 2013–2014, identified in collaboration with SNC staff, Probation Department staff, and RAND staff. SNC screened to identify near misses for SNC eligibility. We measured mandated outcomes during the six months after a youth entered the program (treatment group) and during the six months after nonacceptance by SNC (comparison group). We measured the supplemental outcome when the youth entered the program and at six months after that.

<sup>a</sup> Difference is statistically significant ( $p < 0.05$ ). Statistical testing is not possible if one of the measures is 0.

## Initiative II: Enhanced Services to High-Risk/High-Need Youth

**Table E.4**  
**Outcomes for Gender-Specific Community, FY 2013–2014**

BSCC-Mandated Outcome	Program			Comparison		
	Number	Percentage	Sample Size	Number	Percentage	Sample Size
Arrest	21	3.24	649	19	2.97	639
Incarceration	2	0.31	649	3	0.47	639
Completion of community service	18	25.00	72	12	17.91	67
Completion of probation	23	24.73	93	15	18.07	83
Completion of restitution	21	31.34	67	21	33.33	63
Probation violation	4	4.30	93	8	9.64	83
BSCC Supplemental Outcome	Baseline		Follow-Up			
	Mean	Sample Size	Mean	Sample Size		
Self-efficacy for girls	26.88	251	29.14 <sup>a</sup>	251		

NOTE: The comparison group consists of all program participants whose outcomes the program reported for the previous fiscal year (FY 2012–2013). Probation outcomes do not include at-risk youths; this program serves both at-risk and probation juveniles. We measured mandated outcomes during the six months after the youth entered the program. We measured the supplemental outcome when the youth entered the program and at six months after that or when the youth exited the program, whichever came first.

<sup>a</sup> Difference is statistically significant ( $p < 0.05$ ).

**Table E.5**  
**Outcomes for High Risk/High Need, FY 2013–2014**

BSCC-Mandated Outcome	Program			Comparison		
	Number	Percentage	Sample Size	Number	Percentage	Sample Size
Arrest	406	28.92 <sup>a</sup>	1,404	439	34.62	1,268
Incarceration	143	10.19	1,404	147	11.59	1,268
Completion of community service	234	24.45	957	208	22.68 <sup>a</sup>	917
Completion of probation	303	23.04	1,315	267	21.78 <sup>a</sup>	1,226
Completion of restitution	293	23.04	1,064	264	26.97	979
Probation violation	192	14.60	1,315	193	15.74	1,226

BSCC Supplemental Outcome	Baseline			Follow-Up		
	Number <sup>b</sup>	Mean	Sample Size	Number	Mean	Sample Size
Employment	0	0.00	497	82	16.50	497
Family relations		3.92	765		5.33 <sup>a</sup>	765

NOTE: The comparison group consists of all program participants whose outcomes the program reported for the previous fiscal year (FY 2012–2013). We measured mandated outcomes during the six months after the youth entered the program. We measured employment during the six months before the youth entered the program and during the six months after the youth entered the program. We measured family relations when the youth entered the program and six months after the youth entered the program or when the youth exited the program, whichever came first.

<sup>a</sup> Difference is statistically significant ( $p < 0.05$ ).

<sup>b</sup> Statistical significance testing is invalid if less than 5.

**Table E.6**  
**Outcomes for Youth Substance Abuse Intervention, FY 2013–2014**

BSCC-Mandated Outcome	Program			Comparison		
	Number	Percentage	Sample Size	Number	Percentage	Sample Size
Arrest	43	25.60	168	44	26.51	166
Incarceration	8	4.76	168	12	7.23	166
Completion of community service	15	13.51	111	12	9.52	126
Completion of probation	20	13.51	148	16	10.32	155
Completion of restitution	28	23.14	121	24	19.51	123
Probation violation	20	13.51	148	26	16.77	155

BSCC Supplemental Outcome	Baseline			Follow-Up		
	Number	Mean	Sample Size	Number	Mean	Sample Size
Percentage of positive tests	41	48.81	84	55	30.05 <sup>a</sup>	183
Percentage testing positive	28	23.53	119	29	24.37	119

NOTE: The comparison group consists of all program participants whose outcomes the program reported for the previous fiscal year (FY 2012–2013). We measured percentage of positive tests and percentage of youths who tested positive during the six months before they entered the program and during the six months after they entered the program, or when they exited the program, whichever came first.

<sup>a</sup> Difference is statistically significant ( $p < 0.05$ ).

### Initiative III: Enhanced School- and Community-Based Services

**Table E.7**  
**Outcomes for Abolish Chronic Truancy, FY 2013–2014**

BSCC-Mandated Outcome	Baseline			Follow-Up		
	Number	Percentage	Sample Size	Number	Percentage	Sample Size
Arrest	14	0.28	5,013	14	0.28	5,013
Incarceration	1	0.02	5,013	2	0.04	5,013
Completion of community service		n.a.			n.a.	
Completion of probation		n.a.			n.a.	
Completion of restitution		n.a.			n.a.	
Probation violation		n.a.			n.a.	

BSCC Supplemental Outcome	Baseline		Follow-Up	
	Mean	Sample Size	Mean	Sample Size
School absences	16.30	1,496	11.41 <sup>a</sup>	1,496

NOTE: We measured mandated outcomes during the six months before and during the six months after the youth entered the program. We measured the supplemental outcome during the 180 days before and the 180 days after the youth entered the program. n.a. = not applicable.

<sup>a</sup> Difference is statistically significant ( $p < 0.05$ ).

**Table E.8**  
**Outcomes for Housing-Based Day Supervision, FY 2013–2014**

BSCC-Mandated Outcome	Baseline			Follow-Up		
	Number	Percentage	Sample Size	Number	Percentage	Sample Size
Arrest	4	3.77	106	1	0.94	106
Incarceration	1	0.94	106	0	0.00	106
Completion of community service		n.a.			n.a.	
Completion of probation		n.a.			n.a.	
Completion of restitution		n.a.			n.a.	
Probation violation		n.a.			n.a.	

BSCC Supplemental Outcome	Baseline		Follow-Up	
	Mean	Sample Size	Mean	Sample Size
School days attended	85.20	74	97.88 <sup>a</sup>	74
		<b>FY 2012–2013 Sample Size</b>		<b>FY 2013–2014 Sample Size</b>
Housing-project crime rate	841	11,910	975	11,910

NOTE: We measured mandated outcomes during the six months before and during the six months after the youth entered the program. We measured school attendance for the last complete academic period before the youth entered the program and for the first complete academic period after the youth entered the program. We measured housing-project crime rate (per 10,000 population) for the previous year of the program and for the current year. There were too few probationers to report probation outcomes; this program serves both at-risk and probation juveniles. n.a. = not applicable.

<sup>a</sup> Difference is statistically significant ( $p < 0.05$ ). Statistical testing is not possible if one of the measures is 0.

**Table E.9**  
**Outcomes for Inside-Out Writers, FY 2013–2014**

BSCC-Mandated Outcome	Program			Comparison		
	Number	Percentage	Sample Size	Number	Percentage	Sample Size
Arrest	562	33.59	1,673	596	32.82	1,816
Incarceration	285	17.04	1,673	349	19.22	1,816
Completion of community service	94	10.46	899	103	9.49	1,085
Completion of probation	208	13.39	1,553	202	11.87	1,702
Completion of restitution	162	16.27	996	194	16.44	1,180
Probation violation	161	10.37	1,553	196	11.52	1,702
BSCC Supplemental Outcome	Baseline			Follow-Up		
	Number	Mean	Sample Size	Number	Mean	Sample Size
Juvenile hall behavioral violations—SIRs		0.27	1,673		0.16 <sup>a</sup>	1,673

NOTE: The comparison group consists of all program participants whose outcomes the program reported for the previous fiscal year (FY 2012–2013). We measured mandated outcomes during the six months after the youth exited juvenile hall. We measured the supplemental outcome during the first month of the program and during the sixth month after the youth entered the program or during the last month of the program, whichever came first.

<sup>a</sup> Difference is statistically significant ( $p < 0.05$ ).

**Table E.10**  
**Outcomes for After-School Enrichment and Supervision, FY 2013–2014**

BSCC-Mandated Outcome	Baseline			Follow-Up		
	Number	Percentage	Sample Size	Number	Percentage	Sample Size
Arrest	11	2.13	516	10	1.94	516
Incarceration	2	0.39	516	4	0.78	516
Completion of community service		n.a.			n.a.	
Completion of probation		n.a.			n.a.	
Completion of restitution		n.a.			n.a.	
Probation violation		n.a.			n.a.	
BSCC Supplemental Outcome	Baseline			Follow-Up		
	Number	Mean	Sample Size	Number	Mean	Sample Size
After-school arrests (3:00 p.m.–6:00 p.m.)	1	0.19	516	1	0.19	516

NOTE: We measured mandated outcomes during the six months before and during the six months after the youth entered the program. We measured school attendance for the last complete academic period before the youth entered the program and for the first complete academic period after the youth entered the program. We measured after-school arrests during the six months before and during the six months after the youth entered the program. Probation outcomes do not include at-risk youths; this program serves both at-risk and probation juveniles. n.a. = not applicable.

**Table E.11**  
**Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk High School Youth, FY 2013–2014**

BSCC-Mandated Outcome	Program			Comparison		
	Number	Percentage	Sample Size	Number	Percentage	Sample Size
Arrest	87	5.11	1,703	53	5.17	1,025
Incarceration	12	0.70	1,703	8	0.78	1,025
Completion of community service		n.a.			n.a.	
Completion of probation		n.a.			n.a.	
Completion of restitution		n.a.			n.a.	
Probation violation		n.a.			n.a.	

BSCC Supplemental Outcome	Baseline			Follow-Up		
	Number	Mean	Sample Size	Number	Mean	Sample Size
School attendance		78.59	1,168		91.89 <sup>a</sup>	1,168
School expulsions	7	0.63	1,111	1	0.09 <sup>a</sup>	1,111
School suspensions	220	19.33	1,138	70	6.15 <sup>a</sup>	1,138
Barrier score		8.20	1,135		4.24 <sup>a</sup>	1,135
Strength score		9.14	1,136		18.21 <sup>a</sup>	1,136

NOTE: The comparison group consists of all program participants whose outcomes we reported for the previous fiscal year (FY 2012–2013). We measured mandated outcomes during the six months after the youth entered the program. We measured school-based supplemental outcomes for the last complete academic period before the youth entered the program and for the first complete academic period after the youth entered the program. We measured strength and barrier outcomes when the youth entered the program and six months after the youth entered the program or when the youth exited the program, whichever came first. n.a. = not applicable.

<sup>a</sup> Difference is statistically significant ( $p < 0.05$ ).

**Table E.12**  
**Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for High School Probationers, FY 2013–2014**

BSCC-Mandated Outcome	Program			Comparison		
	Number	Percentage	Sample Size	Number	Percentage	Sample Size
Arrest	397	17.99 <sup>a</sup>	2,207	358	21.87	1,589
Incarceration	100	4.53	2,207	62	3.92	1,589
Completion of community service	292	19.12 <sup>a</sup>	1,527	7	0.60	1,216
Completion of probation	357	18.44 <sup>a</sup>	1,936	16	1.03	1,587
Completion of restitution	530	33.95 <sup>a</sup>	1,561	243	20.12	1,210
Probation violation	126	6.51	1,936	79	5.00	1,587

BSCC Supplemental Outcome	Baseline			Follow-Up		
	Number	Mean	Sample Size	Number	Mean	Sample Size
School attendance		78.88	1,225		89.91 <sup>a</sup>	1,225
School expulsions	46	4.32	1,066	3	0.28 <sup>a</sup>	1,066
School suspensions	307	27.07	1,134	94	8.29 <sup>a</sup>	1,134
Risk score		7.12	1,340		3.95 <sup>a</sup>	1,340
Strength score		8.49	1,340		15.53 <sup>a</sup>	1,340

NOTE: The comparison group consists of regular supervision probationers matched to JJCPA participants based on age, race and ethnicity, gender, first year of probation supervision, instant offense, and gang order. We measured mandated outcomes during the six months after the youth entered the program (treatment group) and during the six months after the youth began probation (comparison group). We measured school-based supplemental outcomes for the last complete academic period before the youth entered the program and for the first complete academic period after the youth entered the program. We measured strength and risk outcomes when the youth entered the program and six months after the youth entered the program or when the youth exited the program, whichever came first.

<sup>a</sup> Difference is statistically significant ( $p < 0.05$ ).

**Table E.13**  
**Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk Middle School Youth, FY 2013–2014**

BSCC-Mandated Outcome	Program			Comparison		
	Number	Percentage	Sample Size	Number	Percentage	Sample Size
Arrest	14	1.79	780	15	3.38	444
Incarceration	3	0.38	780	3	0.68	444
Completion of community service		n.a.			n.a.	
Completion of probation		n.a.			n.a.	
Completion of restitution		n.a.			n.a.	
Probation violation		n.a.			n.a.	

BSCC Supplemental Outcome	Baseline			Follow-Up		
	Number	Mean	Sample Size	Number	Mean	Sample Size
School attendance		72.31	516		97.17 <sup>a</sup>	516
School expulsions	2	0.52	387	0	0.00	387
School suspensions	125	30.12	415	45	10.84 <sup>a</sup>	415
Barrier score		8.49	587		3.62 <sup>a</sup>	587
Strength score		9.70	587		17.73 <sup>a</sup>	587

NOTE: The comparison group consists of all program participants whose outcomes we reported for the previous fiscal year (FY 2012–2013). We measured mandated outcomes during the six months after the youth entered the program. We measured school-based supplemental outcomes for the last complete academic period before the youth entered the program and for the first complete academic period after the youth entered the program. We measured strength and barrier outcomes when the youth entered the program and six months after the youth entered the program or when the youth exited the program, whichever came first. n.a. = not applicable.

<sup>a</sup> Difference is statistically significant ( $p < 0.05$ ). Statistical testing is not possible if one of the measures is 0.

**Table E.14**  
**Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for Middle School Probationers, FY 2013–2014**

BSCC-Mandated Outcome	Program			Comparison		
	Number	Percentage	Sample Size	Number	Percentage	Sample Size
Arrest	10	16.39	61	49	25.81	191
Incarceration	1	1.64	61	6	3.01	191
Completion of community service	2	6.90	29	3	2.03	145
Completion of probation	4	10.00 <sup>a</sup>	40	3	1.82	191
Completion of restitution	8	24.24	33	29	19.91	148
Probation violation	1	2.50	40	7	3.78	191

BSCC Supplemental Outcome	Baseline			Follow-Up		
	Number	Mean	Sample Size	Number	Mean	Sample Size
School attendance		74.15	43		97.10 <sup>a</sup>	43
School expulsions	2	0.00	32	0	0.00	32
School suspensions	10	30.30	33	0	0.00	33
Risk score		7.88	32		3.94 <sup>a</sup>	32
Strength score		7.22	32		12.41 <sup>a</sup>	32

NOTE: The comparison group consists of regular supervision probationers matched to JJCPA participants based on age, race and ethnicity, gender, first year of probation supervision, instant offense, and gang order. We measured mandated outcomes during the six months after the youth entered the program (treatment group) and during the six months after the youth began probation (comparison group). We measured school-based supplemental outcomes for the last complete academic period before the youth entered the program and for the first complete academic period after the youth entered the program. We measured strength and risk outcomes when the youth entered the program and six months after the youth entered the program or when the youth exited the program, whichever came first.

<sup>a</sup> Difference is statistically significant ( $p < 0.05$ ). Statistical testing is not possible if one of the measures is 0.



## Board of State and Community Corrections—Mandated Outcomes, by Gender

---

This appendix provides statistics for the FY 2013–2014 big six outcomes by gender, for those programs for which gender data were available. Note that, in FY 2013–2014, gender information was not available for ACT, GSCOMM, HRHN, IOW, MH, PARKS, or YSA.

**Table F.1**  
**Outcomes for Housing-Based Day Supervision, FY 2013–2014**

BSCC- Mandated Outcome	Female Participants			Male Participants		
	Number	Percentage	Sample Size	Number	Percentage	Sample Size
Arrest	0	0.00	55	0	0.00	38
Incarceration	0	0.00	55	0	0.00	38
Completion of community service		n.a.			n.a.	
Completion of probation		n.a.			n.a.	
Completion of restitution		n.a.			n.a.	
Probation violation		n.a.			n.a.	

NOTE: We do not know the genders of 13 participants in this program. n.a. = not applicable.

**Table F.2**  
**Outcomes for Multisystemic Therapy, FY 2013–2014**

BSCC-Mandated Outcome	Female Participants			Male Participants		
	Number	Percentage	Sample Size	Number	Percentage	Sample Size
Arrest	2	12.50	16	19	40.43	47
Incarceration	1	6.25	16	2	4.26	47
Completion of community service	5	62.50	8	6	17.65	34
Completion of probation	6	40.00	15	7	15.56	45
Completion of restitution	4	36.36	11	10	23.81	42
Probation violation	0	0.00	15	6	13.33	45

**Table F.3**  
**Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk High School Youth, FY 2013–2014**

BSCC-Mandated Outcome	Female Participants			Male Participants		
	Number	Percentage	Sample Size	Number	Percentage	Sample Size
Arrest	22	3.55	619	64	6.37	1,005
Incarceration	4	0.65	619	7	0.70	1,005
Completion of community service		n.a.			n.a.	
Completion of probation		n.a.			n.a.	
Completion of restitution		n.a.			n.a.	
Probation violation		n.a.			n.a.	

NOTE: We do not know the genders of 79 participants in this program. n.a. = not applicable.

**Table F.4**  
**Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for High School Probationers, FY 2013–2014**

BSCC-Mandated Outcome	Female Participants			Male Participants		
	Number	Percentage	Sample Size	Number	Percentage	Sample Size
Arrest	59	11.57	510	338	19.92	1,697
Incarceration	17	3.33	510	83	4.89	1,697
Completion of community service	80	23.05	347	212	17.97	1,180
Completion of probation	96	22.75	422	261	17.24	1,514
Completion of restitution	102	31.19	327	428	34.68	1,234
Probation violation	22	5.21	422	104	6.87	1,514

**Table F.5**  
**Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk Middle School Youth, FY 2013–2014**

BSCC-Mandated Outcome	Female Participants			Male Participants		
	Number	Percentage	Sample Size	Number	Percentage	Sample Size
Arrest	2	0.65	307	12	2.57	467
Incarceration	0	0.00	307	3	0.64	467
Completion of community service		n.a.			n.a.	
Completion of probation		n.a.			n.a.	
Completion of restitution		n.a.			n.a.	
Probation violation		n.a.			n.a.	

NOTE: We do not know the genders of six participants in this program. n.a. = not applicable.

**Table F.6**  
**Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for Middle School Probationers, FY 2013–2014**

BSCC-Mandated Outcome	Female Participants			Male Participants		
	Number	Percentage	Sample Size	Number	Percentage	Sample Size
Arrest	4	26.67	15	6	13.04	46
Incarceration	1	6.67	15	0	0.00	46
Completion of community service	1	12.50	8	1	4.76	21
Completion of probation	1	11.11	9	3	9.68	31
Completion of restitution	1	12.50	8	7	28.00	25
Probation violation	1	11.11	9	0	0.00	31

## Board of State and Community Corrections—Mandated Outcomes, by Cluster

This appendix presents big six outcomes, by cluster, for each JJCPA program for which cluster data were available. Note that, in FY 2013–2014, cluster information was not available for ACT, GSCOMM, HRHN, IOW, MH, MST, PARKS, SNC, or YSA.

**Table G.1**  
Outcomes for Housing-Based Day Supervision, FY 2013–2014

Outcome	Cluster									
	1		2		3		4		5	
	%	Sample Size	%	Sample Size	%	Sample Size	%	Sample Size	%	Sample Size
Arrest	0.00	10	—	0	0.00	20	1.35	74	—	0
Incarceration	0.00	10	—	0	0.00	20	0.00	74	—	0
Completion of community service	n.a.		n.a.		n.a.		n.a.		n.a.	
Completion of probation	n.a.		n.a.		n.a.		n.a.		n.a.	
Completion of restitution	n.a.		n.a.		n.a.		n.a.		n.a.	
Probation violation	n.a.		n.a.		n.a.		n.a.		n.a.	

NOTE: We do not know the clusters for two participants in this program. n.a. = not applicable.

**Table G.2**  
**Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk High School Youth, FY 2013–2014**

Outcome	Cluster									
	1		2		3		4		5	
	%	Sample Size	%	Sample Size	%	Sample Size	%	Sample Size	%	Sample Size
Arrest	3.53	368	3.54	254	4.65	129	5.67	653	7.56	291
Incarceration	0.27	368	1.57	254	0.78	129	0.92	653	0.00	291
Completion of community service	n.a.		n.a.		n.a.		n.a.		n.a.	
Completion of probation	n.a.		n.a.		n.a.		n.a.		n.a.	
Completion of restitution	n.a.		n.a.		n.a.		n.a.		n.a.	
Probation violation	n.a.		n.a.		n.a.		n.a.		n.a.	

NOTE: We do not know the clusters for eight participants in this program. n.a. = not applicable.

**Table G.3**  
**Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for High School Probationers, FY 2013–2014**

Outcome	Cluster									
	1		2		3		4		5	
	%	Sample Size	%	Sample Size	%	Sample Size	%	Sample Size	%	Sample Size
Arrest	23.01	352	22.36	474	14.58	288	14.84	539	15.97	551
Incarceration	4.26	352	8.02	474	2.08	288	3.34	539	4.17	551
Completion of community service	19.76	253	15.11	311	23.20	181	15.36	319	22.51	462
Completion of probation	19.56	317	16.38	403	21.05	266	14.45	422	21.33	525
Completion of restitution	39.23	260	28.14	295	39.24	237	32.12	330	33.03	436
Probation violation	5.05	317	8.68	403	5.64	266	6.16	422	6.48	525

NOTE: We do not know the clusters for three participants in this program.

**Table G.4**  
**Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for At-Risk Middle School Youth, FY 2013–2014**

Outcome	Cluster									
	1		2		3		4		5	
	%	Sample Size	%	Sample Size	%	Sample Size	%	Sample Size	%	Sample Size
Arrest	2.73	220	1.38	145	1.50	200	1.54	130	1.33	75
Incarceration	0.00	220	1.38	145	0.50	200	1.54	130	1.33	75
Completion of community service	n.a.		n.a.		n.a.		n.a.		n.a.	
Completion of probation	n.a.		n.a.		n.a.		n.a.		n.a.	
Completion of restitution	n.a.		n.a.		n.a.		n.a.		n.a.	
Probation violation	n.a.		n.a.		n.a.		n.a.		n.a.	

NOTE: We do not know the clusters for ten participants in this program. n.a. = not applicable.

**Table G.5**  
**Outcomes for School-Based Probation Supervision for Middle School Probationers, FY 2013–2014**

Outcome	Cluster									
	1		2		3		4		5	
	%	Sample Size	%	Sample Size	%	Sample Size	%	Sample Size	%	Sample Size
Arrest	18.18	11	28.57	14	16.00	25	0.00	10	0.00	1
Incarceration	0.00	11	7.14	14	0.00	25	0.00	10	0.00	1
Completion of community service	0.00	6	0.00	12	20.00	10	0.00	1	—	0
Completion of probation	0.00	7	0.00	13	16.67	18	50.00	2	—	0
Completion of restitution	0.00	6	0.00	11	53.33	15	0.00	1	—	0
Probation violation	0.00	7	7.69	13	0.00	18	0.00	2	—	0

NOTE: Cluster information was available for all participants in this program.



## **Probation's Form for Assessing Probationer Strengths and Risks**

---

This appendix reproduces the form that Probation uses for assessing probationer strengths and risks.

Revised 2/6/07

LOS ANGELES COUNTY PROBATION DEPARTMENT  
**STRENGTHS AND RISKS: PROBATIONERS**

PDJ: \_\_\_\_\_ JAIN: \_\_\_\_\_

Program Name/Csld No. \_\_\_\_\_ JJCPA Program Start Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Minor's First Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Minor's Last Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Mother's First Name: \_\_\_\_\_ DOB: \_\_\_\_\_

Gender: \_\_\_\_\_ Cluster **3** Ethnicity: \_\_\_\_\_

**PRE TEST DATE:** \_\_\_\_\_ **POST TEST DATE:** \_\_\_\_\_

Instructions: Please have the program staff fill out this form (1) upon program entry (PRE), and (2) six months after program entry or upon program exit (POST). NOTE: This information is being requested as part of Quality Assessment for JJCPA

	STRENGTHS		RISKS	
	PRE	POST	PRE	POST
<b>INDIVIDUAL/COMMUNITY</b>				
Minor Employed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Poor Social Skills	<input type="checkbox"/>
Participation in Sports/Organized Youth Activities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Physical Health Problems	<input type="checkbox"/>
Special Talents	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Violent	<input type="checkbox"/>
Community Ties	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Anti-Social Behavior	<input type="checkbox"/>
Safe Neighborhood	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	No Community Ties	<input type="checkbox"/>
Stable Housing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unsafe Neighborhoods	<input type="checkbox"/>
Available Health Care	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Prior Arrest History	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mental Health Resources	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Prior Runaway	<input type="checkbox"/>
Connection to Faith Based Group	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Current Abuse	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minor Acknowledge Willingness to Work on Problems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Past Abuse	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Neglect	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Substance Abuse: Alcohol	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Substance Abuse: Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>TOTAL CHECKS</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>TOTAL CHECKS</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>SCHOOL</b>				
Good Academic Potential	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Poor School Behavior: Grades	<input type="checkbox"/>
Positive School Behavior: Grades	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Poor School Behavior: Attendance	<input type="checkbox"/>
Positive School Behavior: Attendance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Learning Disabilities	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>TOTAL CHECKS</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>TOTAL CHECKS</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>PEERS</b>				
Positive Peer Relationships	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Gang Membership	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Negative Peer Association	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>TOTAL CHECKS</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>TOTAL CHECKS</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>FAMILY</b>				
Strong Parental Support	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Lack of Parental Control/Parental Indifference	<input type="checkbox"/>
Positive Extended Family	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Family Substance Abuse: Alcohol	<input type="checkbox"/>
Parent Acknowledge Willingness to Work on Problems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Family Substance Abuse: Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/>
Strong Family Communication	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	History of Mental Problems:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Positive Adult Relationships	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify Mental Problems _____	<input type="checkbox"/>
Family Economically Stable/Employed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Lack of Family Communication	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Family Criminality	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Identify Family Criminality _____	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Economic Limitations	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>TOTAL CHECKS</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>TOTAL CHECKS</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>TOTAL STRENGTHS</b> (SUM TOTAL CHECKED NUMBERS)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>TOTAL RISKS</b> (SUM TOTAL CHECKED NUMBERS)	<input type="checkbox"/>

## **Probation's Form for Assessing Goal-Setting and Life Planning for At-Risk Youth**

---

This appendix reproduces Probation's form for assessing goal-setting and life planning for at-risk youth.

Revised 2/6/07

LOS ANGELES COUNTY PROBATION DEPARTMENT  
**GOAL SETTING AND LIFE PLAN: AT-RISK YOUTH**

Youth ID: \_\_\_\_\_ PDJ: \_\_\_\_\_ JAIN: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Program Name/Csld No. \_\_\_\_\_ JJCPA Program Start Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Minor's First Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Minor's Last Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mother's First Name: \_\_\_\_\_ DOB: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gender: \_\_\_\_\_ Cluster 3 Ethnicity: \_\_\_\_\_  
**PRE TEST DATE:** \_\_\_\_\_ **POST TEST DATE:** \_\_\_\_\_

Instructions: Please have the program staff fill out this form (1) upon program entry (PRE), and (2) six months after program entry or upon program exit (POST). NOTE: This information is being requested as part of Quality Assessment for JJCPA

	PRE	POST		PRE	POST
<b>STRENGTHS</b>					
<b>INDIVIDUAL/COMMUNITY</b>					
Good Problem Solving Skills	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Poor Social Skills	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Talents	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Poor Relationship Skills	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Extracurricular Activities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Deviant	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minor Acknowledges Willingness to Work on Problems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Alcohol Use	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hobbies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Drug Use	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Personal Goals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Low Self-Esteem	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
High Self-Esteem	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Previous Placement (relatives, DCFS, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Creative	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Runaway	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Access to Firearms	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>TOTAL CHECKS</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>TOTAL CHECKS</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>SCHOOL</b>					
Good Academic Potential	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Poor Classroom Behaviors	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Positive School Behavior	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Low Commitment to Education	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Commitment to Schooling	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Academic Failures	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Positive Relationships w/School Staff	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Truancies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Academic Goals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Conflict w/School Staff	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>TOTAL CHECKS</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>TOTAL CHECKS</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>PEERS</b>					
Positive Peer Association	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Interaction with Delinquent Peers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ability to Make Friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Low Commitment to Positive Peers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Friendship	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Street Smart	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>TOTAL CHECKS</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>TOTAL CHECKS</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>FAMILY</b>					
Supportive Family	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Lack of Responsible Role Model	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Attached Parents	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Poor Family Communication	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Strong Parental Supervision	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Lack of Parental Supervision	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Good Family Communication	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Language Barrier	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Healthcare Resources	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Family members in Gang	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Extended Family System	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Parental Difficulties (Drug Abuse)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Resourceful	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Alcohol Abuse	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Parent Acknowledges Willingness to Work on Problems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Psychiatric	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Lack of Healthcare Resources	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
			History of Domestic Violence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>TOTAL CHECKS</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>TOTAL CHECKS</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>TOTAL STRENGTHS</b> (SUM TOTAL CHECKED NUMBERS)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>TOTAL RISKS</b> (SUM TOTAL CHECKED NUMBERS)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

## References

---

- Acton, Jeffrey K., Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department, email to the authors, November 4, 2014.
- Alexander, James, and Bruce V. Parsons, *Functional Family Therapy*, Monterey, Calif.: Brooks/Cole Publishing Company, 1982.
- Altschuler, David M., and Troy L. Armstrong, *Intensive Aftercare for High-Risk Juveniles: A Community Care Model—Program Summary*, Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, NCJ 147575, September 1994. As of January 28, 2015: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS36019>
- American Psychiatric Association, *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders: DSM-IV*, Washington, D.C., 1994.
- Aos, Steve, Roxanne Lieb, Jim Mayfield, Marna Miller, and Annie Pennucci, *Benefits and Costs of Prevention and Early Intervention Programs for Youth*, Olympia, Wash.: Washington State Institute for Public Policy, 04-07-3901, July 2004. As of January 28, 2015: <http://www.wsipp.wa.gov/Reports/04-07-3901>
- Assembly Bill 1913—See California State Assembly, 2000.
- BJS—See Bureau of Justice Statistics.
- Board of State and Community Corrections, *Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act: March 2015 Annual Report*, Sacramento, Calif., March 2015. As of April 7, 2015: <http://www.bscc.ca.gov/downloads/JJCPA%20Report%20Final%204.2.2015%20mr-r.pdf>
- Brooke-Weiss, Blair, Kevin P. Haggerty, Abigail A. Fagan, J. David Hawkins, and Rick Cady, “Creating Community Change to Improve Youth Development: The Communities That Care System,” *Prevention Researcher*, Vol. 15, No. 2, April 2008, pp. 21–24.
- BSCC—See Board of State and Community Corrections.
- Bureau of Justice Statistics, *Juvenile Drug Courts: Strategies in Practice*, Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Bureau of Justice Statistics, March 2003. As of January 28, 2015: <http://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/bja/197866.pdf>
- Bureau of Labor Statistics, “CPI Inflation Calculator,” undated web page. As of January 28, 2015: <http://data.bls.gov/cgi-bin/cpicalc.pl>
- California State Assembly, *Schiff-Cardenas Crime Prevention Act of 2000*, Assembly Bill 1913, February 11, 2000. As of April 15, 2015: [http://www.leginfo.ca.gov/pub/99-00/bill/asm/ab\\_1901-1950/ab\\_1913\\_bill\\_20000908\\_chaptered.html](http://www.leginfo.ca.gov/pub/99-00/bill/asm/ab_1901-1950/ab_1913_bill_20000908_chaptered.html)
- Campbell, Donald T., and Julian C. Stanley, “Experimental and Quasi-Experimental Designs for Research,” *Handbook of Research on Teaching*, Boston, Mass.: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1963, pp. 1–84.
- Center for Substance Abuse Prevention, *Signs of Effectiveness in Preventing Alcohol and Other Drug Problems*, Rockville, Md., 1993.
- Chassin, Laurie, “Juvenile Justice and Substance Use,” *Future of Children*, Vol. 18, No. 2, Fall 2008. As of May 27, 2015: [http://www.princeton.edu/futureofchildren/publications/docs/18\\_02\\_08.pdf](http://www.princeton.edu/futureofchildren/publications/docs/18_02_08.pdf)

- Cocozza, Joseph J., and Kathleen Skowrya, “Youth with Mental Health Disorders: Issues and Emerging Responses,” *OJJDP Juvenile Justice Bulletin*, Vol. 7, No. 1, April 2000, pp. 3–13. As of January 28, 2015: [https://www.ncjrs.gov/html/ojjdp/jjnl\\_2000\\_4/youth.html](https://www.ncjrs.gov/html/ojjdp/jjnl_2000_4/youth.html)
- Cocozza, Joseph J., and Kristin A. Stainbrook, *The Ohio Linkages Project: Final Evaluation Report*, Delmar, N.Y.: Policy Research Associates, Inc., 1998.
- Collura, Jessica, “Best Practices for Youth Employment Programs: A Synthesis of Current Research,” *What Works, Wisconsin: Research to Practice Series*, No. 9, August 2010. As of January 28, 2015: [http://whatworks.uwex.edu/attachment/whatworks\\_09.pdf](http://whatworks.uwex.edu/attachment/whatworks_09.pdf)
- Connell, James P., J. Lawrence Aber, and Gary Walker, “How Do Urban Communities Affect Youth? Using Social Science Research to Inform the Design and Evaluation of Comprehensive Community Initiatives,” in Carol H. Weiss, Lisbeth B. Schorr, Anne C. Kubisch, and James P. Connell, eds., *New Approaches to Evaluating Community Initiatives: Concepts, Methods, and Contexts*, Queenstown, Md.: Aspen Institute, 1995, pp. 93–126.
- Cottle, Cindy C., Ria J. Lee, and Kirk Heilbrun, “The Prediction of Criminal Recidivism in Juveniles: A Meta-Analysis,” *Criminal Justice and Behavior*, Vol. 28, No. 3, June 2001, pp. 367–394.
- County of Los Angeles, *2013–14 Final Budget*, c. 2014. As of January 28, 2015: <http://www.lacountyannualreport.com/2013/files/Budget/2013-14%20Final%20Budget%20112713.pdf>
- Dahlberg, Linda L., and Etienne G. Krug, “Violence: A Global Public Health Problem,” in Etienne G. Krug, Linda L. Dahlberg, James A. Mercy, Anthony B. Zwi, and Rafael Lozano, eds., *World Report on Violence and Health*, Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization, 2002, pp. 1–56.
- Dembo, Richard, and Laura M. Gullledge, “Truancy Intervention Programs: Challenges and Innovations to Implementation,” *Criminal Justice Policy Review*, Vol. 20, No. 4, December 1, 2009, pp. 437–456. As of January 28, 2015: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2805010/pdf/nihms73232.pdf>
- Derogatis, Leonard R., and Nick Melisaratos, “The Brief Symptom Inventory: An Introductory Report,” *Psychological Medicine*, Vol. 13, No. 3, August 1983, pp. 595–605.
- Developmental Research and Programs, *Risk-Focused Prevention Using the Social Development Strategy: An Approach to Reducing Adolescent Problem Behavior*, Seattle, Wash., 1993.
- Drakeford, William, “Impact of an Intensive Program to Increase the Literacy Skills of Youth Confined to Juvenile Corrections,” *Journal of Correctional Education*, Vol. 53, No. 4, December 2002, pp. 139–144.
- Dryfoos, Joy G., *Adolescents at Risk: Prevalence and Prevention*, New York: Oxford University Press, 1990.
- Emring, Kelly, chief deputy, Los Angeles County Public Defender, email to the authors, January 5, 2015.
- Fain, Terry, Sarah Michal Greathouse, Susan F. Turner, and H. Dawn Weinberg, “Effectiveness of Multisystemic Therapy for Minority Youth: Outcomes over 8 Years in Los Angeles County,” *OJJDP Journal of Juvenile Justice*, Vol. 3, No. 2, Spring 2014, pp. 24–37. As of January 28, 2015: <http://www.journalofjuvjustice.org/JOJJ0302/article02.htm>
- Fain, Terry, Susan Turner, and Sarah Michal Greathouse, *Los Angeles County Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act: Fiscal Year 2011–2012 Report*, Santa Monica, Calif.: RAND Corporation, RR-268-LACPD, 2013. As of January 28, 2015: [http://www.rand.org/pubs/research\\_reports/RR268.html](http://www.rand.org/pubs/research_reports/RR268.html)
- , *Los Angeles County Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act: Fiscal Year 2012–2013 Report*, Santa Monica, Calif.: RAND Corporation, RR-624-LACPD, 2014. As of January 28, 2015: [http://www.rand.org/pubs/research\\_reports/RR624.html](http://www.rand.org/pubs/research_reports/RR624.html)
- Fain, Terry, Susan Turner, and Greg Ridgeway, *Los Angeles County Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act: Fiscal Year 2007–2008 Report*, Santa Monica, Calif.: RAND Corporation, TR-746-LACPD, January 2010a. As of January 28, 2015: [http://www.rand.org/pubs/technical\\_reports/TR746.html](http://www.rand.org/pubs/technical_reports/TR746.html)

- , *Los Angeles County Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act: Fiscal Year 2008–2009 Report*, Santa Monica, Calif.: RAND Corporation, TR-832-LACPD, September 2010b. As of January 28, 2015: [http://www.rand.org/pubs/technical\\_reports/TR832.html](http://www.rand.org/pubs/technical_reports/TR832.html)
- , *Los Angeles County Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act: Fiscal Year 2009–2010 Report*, Santa Monica, Calif.: RAND Corporation, TR-988-LACPD, 2012a. As of January 28, 2015: [http://www.rand.org/pubs/technical\\_reports/TR988.html](http://www.rand.org/pubs/technical_reports/TR988.html)
- , *Los Angeles County Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act: Fiscal Year 2010–2011 Report*, Santa Monica, Calif.: RAND Corporation, TR-1239-LACPD, 2012b. As of January 28, 2015: [http://www.rand.org/pubs/technical\\_reports/TR1239.html](http://www.rand.org/pubs/technical_reports/TR1239.html)
- Garry, Eileen M., *Truancy: First Step to a Lifetime of Problems*, Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, October 1996. As of January 28, 2015: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS62071>
- Goldkamp, John S., and Cheryl Irons-Guynn, *Emerging Judicial Strategies for the Mentally Ill in the Criminal Caseload: Mental Health Courts in Fort Lauderdale, Seattle, San Bernardino, and Anchorage*, Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Bureau of Justice Assistance, April 2000. As of January 28, 2015: <https://www.ncjrs.gov/html/bja/mentalhealth/contents.html>
- Gramckow, Heike P., and Elena Tompkins, *Enhancing Prosecutors' Ability to Combat and Prevent Juvenile Crime in Their Jurisdictions*, Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, December 1999. As of January 28, 2015: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS41069>
- Greene, Peters, and Associates and Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, *Guiding Principles for Promising Female Programming: An Inventory of Best Practices*, Rockville, Md.: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, October 1998. As of January 28, 2015: <http://www.ojjdp.gov/pubs/principles/contents.html>
- Grisso, Thomas, and Richard Barnum, *Massachusetts Youth Screening Instrument, Version 2: MAYSI-2—User's Manual and Technical Report*, Sarasota, Fla.: Professional Resource Press, 2006.
- Hammond, Sarah, *Mental Health Needs of Juvenile Offenders*, Washington, D.C.: National Conference of State Legislatures, June 2007. As of January 28, 2015: <http://www.ncsl.org/print/cj/mentaljjneeds.pdf>
- Harris, Apryl, research staff, Los Angeles County Probation Department, email to the authors, December 5, 2014.
- Hawkins, J. David, and Richard F. Catalano, *Communities That Care: Action for Drug Abuse Prevention*, San Francisco, Calif.: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1992.
- Hawkins, J. David, Richard F. Catalano, and J. Y. Miller, "Risk and Protective Factors for Alcohol and Other Drug Problems in Adolescence and Early Adulthood: Implications for Substance Abuse Prevention," *Psychological Bulletin*, Vol. 112, No. 1, July 1992, pp. 64–105.
- Hawkins, Stephanie R., Phillip W. Graham, Jason Williams, and Margaret A. Zahn, *Resilient Girls—Factors That Protect Against Delinquency*, Washington, D.C., OJJDP Bulletin NCJ220124, January 2009. As of January 28, 2015: <https://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/ojjdp/220124.pdf>
- Heaton, Paul, *Hidden in Plain Sight: What Cost-of-Crime Research Can Tell Us About Investing in Police*, Santa Monica, Calif.: RAND Corporation, OP-279-ISEC, 2010. As of January 28, 2015: [http://www.rand.org/pubs/occasional\\_papers/OP279.html](http://www.rand.org/pubs/occasional_papers/OP279.html)
- Henggeler, Scott W., and Sonja K. Schoenwald, *MST Supervisor's Manual: Promoting Quality Assurance at the Clinical Level*, Charleston, S.C.: MST Institute, 1998.

Henggeler, Scott W., Sonja K. Schoenwald, Charles M. Borduin, Melisa D. Rowland, and Phillippe B. Cunningham, *Multisystemic Treatment of Antisocial Behavior in Children and Adolescents*, New York: Guilford Press, 1998.

Hodges, Jane, Nancy Giuliani, and F. M. Porpotage II, *Improving Literacy Skills of Juvenile Detainees*, Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, October 1994. As of January 28, 2015:  
<http://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles/lit.pdf>

Huddleston, West, and Douglas B. Marlowe, *Painting the Current Picture: A National Report on Drug Courts and Other Problem-Solving Court Programs in the United States*, Washington, D.C.: National Drug Court Institute, July 2011. As of January 28, 2015:  
<http://www.ndci.org/sites/default/files/nadcp/PCP%20Report%20FINAL.PDF>

Judicial Council of California, Administrative Office of the Courts, *Trial Court Allocations: Funding for General Court Operations and Specific Costs in Fiscal Year 2014–2015*, July 22, 2014. As of January 28, 2015:  
<http://www.courts.ca.gov/documents/jc-20140729-itemC.pdf>

Latessa, Edward J., Francis T. Cullen, and Paul Gendreau, “Beyond Correctional Quackery: Professionalism and the Possibility of Effective Treatment,” *Federal Probation*, Vol. 66, No. 2, September 2002, pp. 43–49.

Latessa, Edward J., and Christopher Lowenkamp, “What Works in Reducing Recidivism?” *University of St. Thomas Law Journal*, Vol. 3, No. 3, 2006, pp. 521–535. As of January 28, 2015:  
[http://ojj.la.gov/ojj/files/What\\_Works\\_STLJ.pdf](http://ojj.la.gov/ojj/files/What_Works_STLJ.pdf)

LAUSD—See Los Angeles Unified School District.

LBUSD—See Long Beach Unified School District.

Lipsey, Mark W., “The Primary Factors That Characterize Effective Interventions with Juvenile Offenders: A Meta-Analytic Overview,” *Victims and Offenders*, Vol. 4, No. 2, April 2009, pp. 124–147.

Littell, Julia H., Melanie Popa, and Burnee Forsythe, “Multisystemic Therapy for Social, Emotional, and Behavioral Problems in Youth Aged 10–17,” *Campbell Systematic Reviews*, September 21, 2005. As of January 28, 2015:  
[http://www.campbellcollaboration.org/artman2/uploads/1/Multisystemic\\_therapy\\_Littell\\_2005.pdf](http://www.campbellcollaboration.org/artman2/uploads/1/Multisystemic_therapy_Littell_2005.pdf)

Long Beach Unified School District, *Adopted Budget, Fiscal Year 2014–2015*, July 1, 2014a. As of January 28, 2015:  
[http://www.lbschools.net/Main\\_Offices/Business\\_Services/pdf/2015%20Budet%20Book\\_1.pdf](http://www.lbschools.net/Main_Offices/Business_Services/pdf/2015%20Budet%20Book_1.pdf)

———, *2014–15 Adopted Budget: State Financial Report*, July 1, 2014b. As of January 28, 2015:  
[http://www.lbschools.net/Main\\_Offices/Business\\_Services/pdf/2014-15%20Adopted%20Budget.pdf](http://www.lbschools.net/Main_Offices/Business_Services/pdf/2014-15%20Adopted%20Budget.pdf)

Los Angeles Unified School District, “Fingertip Facts 2013–2014,” c. 2013. As of January 28, 2015:  
<http://achieve.lausd.net/cms/lib08/CA01000043/Centricity/Domain/32/Fingertip%20Facts%2013-14-100913.pdf>

McCaffrey, Daniel F., Greg Ridgeway, and Andrew R. Morral, “Propensity Score Estimation with Boosted Regression for Evaluating Causal Effects in Observational Studies,” *Psychological Methods*, Vol. 9, No. 4, December 2004, pp. 403–425. As of January 28, 2015:  
<http://www.rand.org/pubs/reprints/RP1164.html>

McKeon, Kevin, and Kelly Canally-Brown, “Keeping High-Risk Youth in School: A Comprehensive Community Strategy for Truancy Reduction,” *Police Chief*, Vol. 75, No. 8, August 2008. As of January 28, 2015:  
[http://www.policechiefmagazine.org/magazine/index.cfm?fuseaction=display\\_arch&article\\_id=1584&issue\\_id=82008](http://www.policechiefmagazine.org/magazine/index.cfm?fuseaction=display_arch&article_id=1584&issue_id=82008)

Miller, Ted R., Mark A. Cohen, and Brian Wiersema, *Victim Costs and Consequences: A New Look*, Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, National Institute of Justice, January 1996. As of January 28, 2015:  
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS91581>

- Mitchell, Ojmarrh, David B. Wilson, Amy Eggers, and Doris L. MacKenzie, “Drug Courts’ Effects on Criminal Offending for Juveniles and Adults,” *Campbell Systematic Reviews*, Vol. 2012:4, 2012. As of January 28, 2015:  
<http://www.campbellcollaboration.org/lib/download/2356/>
- Mulvey, Edward P., and Anne E. Brodsky, “Secondary Prevention of Delinquency: More Than Promises from the Past?” paper presented at the 98th Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association, Boston, Mass., August 10–14, 1990.
- National Institute of Justice, “The Drug Court Movement,” *NIJ Update*, July 1995. As of January 28, 2015:  
<http://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles/drgctmov.pdf>
- National Mental Health Association, “Treatment Works for Youth in the Juvenile Justice System,” *Community Connections*, Summer–Fall 2004, pp. 9, 11.
- NIJ—See National Institute of Justice.
- O’Cummings, Mindee, Sarah Bardack, and Simon Gonsoulin, *Issue Brief: The Importance of Literacy for Youth Involved in the Juvenile Justice System*, Washington, D.C.: National Evaluation and Technical Assistance Center for the Education of Children and Youth Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk, 2010. As of January 28, 2015:  
[http://www.neglected-delinquent.org/nd/docs/literacy\\_brief\\_20100120.pdf](http://www.neglected-delinquent.org/nd/docs/literacy_brief_20100120.pdf)
- Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, *Guide for Implementing the Comprehensive Strategy for Serious, Violent, and Chronic Juvenile Offenders*, Washington, D.C., May 1995. As of January 28, 2015:  
<http://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles/guide.pdf>
- , *Comprehensive Responses to Youth at Risk: Interim Findings from the SafeFutures Initiative, Summary*, Washington, D.C., November 2000. As of January 28, 2015:  
[http://www.ncjrs.gov/html/ojjdp/summary\\_comp\\_resp/](http://www.ncjrs.gov/html/ojjdp/summary_comp_resp/)
- OJJDP—See Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
- Reiss, Albert J., Jr., Klaus A. Miczek, and Jeffrey A. Roth, eds., *Understanding and Preventing Violence*, Vol. 1, Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 1993.
- SAMHSA—See Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Sexton, Thomas L., and James F. Alexander, “Functional Family Therapy: A Mature Clinical Model,” in Mike Sexton, Tom Weeks, and Gerald Robbins, eds., *Handbook of Family Therapy*, New York: Brunner/Routledge, 2003, pp. 323–348.
- Shah, John, staff, Los Angeles Police Department, email to the authors, April 2, 2014.
- State of California Department of Justice, Office of the Attorney General, “CJSC Statistics: Arrest Dispositions,” undated. As of January 28, 2015:  
<http://oag.ca.gov/crime/cjsc/stats/arrest-dispositions>
- Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, “Drug Treatment Courts Offer Hope for Youth,” *SAMHSA News*, Vol. 21, No. 1, Winter 2013. As of January 28, 2015:  
[http://www.samhsa.gov/samhsanewsletter/Volume\\_21\\_Number\\_1/drug\\_treatment.aspx](http://www.samhsa.gov/samhsanewsletter/Volume_21_Number_1/drug_treatment.aspx)
- Tolan, Patrick H., and Nancy Guerra, *What Works in Reducing Adolescent Violence: An Empirical Review of the Field*, Boulder, Colo.: Center for the Study and Prevention of Violence, Institute for Behavioral Sciences, University of Colorado, Boulder, 1994.
- Turner, Susan, and Terry Fain, “Validation of the Risk and Resiliency Assessment Tool for Juveniles in the Los Angeles County Probation System,” *Federal Probation*, Vol. 70, No. 2, September 2006, pp. 49–55.
- Turner, Susan, Terry Fain, John MacDonald, and Amber Sehgal, with Jitahadi Imara, Felicia Cotton, Davida Davies, and Apryl Harris of the Los Angeles County Probation Department, *Los Angeles County Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act: Fiscal Year 2004–2005 Report*, Santa Monica, Calif.: RAND Corporation, TR-368-1-LACPD, 2007. As of January 28, 2015:  
[http://www.rand.org/pubs/technical\\_reports/TR368-1.html](http://www.rand.org/pubs/technical_reports/TR368-1.html)

Turner, Susan, Terry Fain, and Amber Sehgal, in collaboration with Jitahadi Imara, Davida Davies, and Apryl Harris, *Los Angeles County Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act: Fiscal Year 2003–2004 Report*, Santa Monica, Calif.: RAND Corporation, WR-218-LACPD, February 2005a. As of January 28, 2015:  
[http://www.rand.org/pubs/working\\_papers/WR218.html](http://www.rand.org/pubs/working_papers/WR218.html)

———, *Validation of the Risk and Resiliency Assessment Tool for Juveniles in the Los Angeles County Probation System*, Santa Monica, Calif.: RAND Corporation, TR-291-LACPD, June 2005b. As of January 28, 2015:  
[http://www.rand.org/pubs/technical\\_reports/TR291.html](http://www.rand.org/pubs/technical_reports/TR291.html)

———, with Jitahadi Imara and Felicia Cotton of the Los Angeles County Probation Department, *Los Angeles County Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act: Fiscal Year 2005–2006 Report*, Santa Monica, Calif.: RAND Corporation, TR-498-LACPD, 2007. As of January 28, 2015:  
[http://www.rand.org/pubs/technical\\_reports/TR498.html](http://www.rand.org/pubs/technical_reports/TR498.html)

Underwood, Lee, professor, School of Psychology and Counseling, Regent University, “Los Angeles County Social Learning Model,” presentation to the Los Angeles County Probation Department, Downey, Calif., 2005.

Westermarck, Pia Kyhle, Kjell Hansson, and Martin Olsson, “Multidimensional Treatment Foster Care (MTFC): Results from an Independent Replication,” *Journal of Family Therapy*, Vol. 33, No. 1, February 2011, pp. 20–41.

Whitten, Lori, “Cognitive-Behavioral Therapies Curb Substance Abuse and Symptoms of PTSD,” *NIDA Notes*, Vol. 20, No. 2, August 2005. As of January 28, 2015:  
[http://archives.drugabuse.gov/NIDA\\_Notes/NNVol20N2/Cognitive.html](http://archives.drugabuse.gov/NIDA_Notes/NNVol20N2/Cognitive.html)

Wiebush, Richard G., Betsie McNulty, and Thao Le, *Implementation of the Intensive Community-Based Aftercare Program*, Washington, D.C.: OJJDP Juvenile Justice Bulletin NCJ 181464, July 2000. As of January 28, 2015:  
[https://www.ncjrs.gov/html/ojjdp/2000\\_7\\_1/contents.html](https://www.ncjrs.gov/html/ojjdp/2000_7_1/contents.html)

Wilson, David B., Ojmarrh Mitchell, and Doris L. Mackenzie, “A Systematic Review of Drug Court Effects on Recidivism,” *Journal of Experimental Criminology*, Vol. 2, No. 4, November 2006, pp. 459–487.

Zahn, Margaret A., Robert Agnew, Diana Fishbein, Shari Miller, Donna-Marie Winn, Gayle Dakoff, Candace Kruttschnitt, Peggy Giordano, Denise C. Gottfredson, Allison A. Payne, Barry C. Feld, and Meda Chesney-Lind, *Causes and Correlates of Girls’ Delinquency*, Washington, D.C.: Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Bulletin NCJ 226358, April 2010. As of January 28, 2015:  
<https://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/ojjdp/226358.pdf>

Zahn, Margaret A., Stephanie R. Hawkins, Janet Chiancone, and Ariel Whitworth, *The Girls Study Group: Charting the Way to Delinquency Prevention for Girls*, Washington, D.C.: Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Bulletin NCJ 223434, October 2008. As of January 28, 2015:  
<https://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/ojjdp/223434.pdf>